

# COLUSA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

# SECOND INTERIM REPORT

FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019

# COLUSA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SECOND INTERIM REPORT 2018-2019 <u>FINANCIAL STATEMENT NOTES</u>

# **REPORTING FORMAT**

The California Education Code (Ed Code) requires school district governing boards to approve and certify four financial reports each year. Three of these reports: First Interim (covering July 1 through October 31) Second Interim (covering July 1 through January 31) and Unaudited Actuals (covering July 1 through June 30) must be prepared using the Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS) software developed by the California Department of Education. The fourth report is the audited financial statements prepared by an independent audit firm in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Based on the information presented, the Board must make one of three certifications:

- Positive Certification: This means the District can reasonably expect to meet its obligations for the current year and subsequent two years.
- Qualified Certification: This means the District may not be able to meet its obligations for the current year and subsequent two years.
- Negative Certification: This means the District is in danger of not meeting its obligations for the current year and subsequent two years.

The format for the Second Interim Report meets the Ed Code requirements. The report includes documents for each "fund" of the district showing revenues and expenditures. The first pages of the fund documents identify revenues and expenditures at a summary level of information followed by additional documents that disclose the details behind the revenues and expenditures. The Second Interim Report also meets the criteria for a Positive Certification.

# CHANGES IN THE STATE BUDGET SINCE ADOPTION

- There are no changes in factors for the 2018-19 fiscal year. However, the proposed State Budget for fiscal 2019-2020 will affect multiyear projection factors. Projected COLAs for 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 have increased to 3.46% and 2.86%, respectively. These increase the cost to fund the 2019-2020 Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF). COLA has increased to \$2.0 billion, up from the previous \$1.6 billion estimate.
- A total of \$3 billion in one-time non-Proposition 98 funding is proposed to address increasing CalSTRS costs. A \$700 million one-time allocation to reduce the CalSTRS liability for school employers is proposed to lower the current statutory increase of the employers' rate in 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 by approximately 1%. An additional \$2.3 billion investment may lower future rates by an estimated 0.5%.
- Due to the larger proposed state bond issuances, Districts are advised to identify the impact on local facility project schedules.

• The Governor's proposal includes special education concentration grants, providing additional resources for interventions and support of LEAs with both high concentrations of Students with Disabilities and unduplicated pupils, and a first step toward universal preschool with a proposal increasing access to the existing State Preschool program for low-income four-year old children.

# LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF)

The Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) is intended to provide a funding mechanism that is simple and transparent while allowing local educational agencies (LEAs) maximum flexibility in allocating resources to meet local needs. While the formula itself is relatively straightforward, the transition from revenue limit funding to the LCFF is very complex. The primary cause for this complexity is the state's commitment to ensuring all LEAs are funded at no less than they received in 2012-13. This is simple in concept and extremely complex in application.

For the Colusa Unified School District, several of the variables in the formula, although calculated, do not apply. For example, the LCFF has an Economic Recovery Target, a Hold Harmless calculation, and a Necessary Small School calculation that do not apply. However, several aspects of the formula have a significant impact on determining the District's funding level. The most significant of these are noted in the paragraphs below.

The LCFF Calculator is designed to calculate LCFF revenue projections for 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. It provides input fields to incorporate year-to-year changes in COLA, average daily attendance (ADA), property taxes, unduplicated pupil counts and gap funding. The calculator also incorporates the minimum state aid calculations of the LCFF.

Full implementation of the LCFF was obtained this year; two years earlier than the anticipated 2020-21 implementation. While the economy has improved quickly over the last several years, both the Governor and the Department of Finance (DOF) continue to remind educational entities that an economic downturn is inevitable and would negatively affect school funding.

**Grade Span Adjustment (GSA):** The base grant for the TK-3 grade span increases by 10.4% for maintaining class size ratios at 24:1, or a locally bargained alternative ratio, at full implementation of the LCFF. To receive these funds districts must maintain enrollment at all school sites at an average of no more than 24 students per class at full implementation of LCFF. The current locally bargained ratios are 24:1 (TK – 3).

Districts that fail to meet the above requirements at each school site will lose 100% of this additional funding in that fiscal year. If a district's LCFF gap funding is negative or zero, the district must maintain the same class enrollment for each school site in the 2014-15 year, unless there is a collectively bargained alternative ratio.

**Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA):** The difference between a districts' starting point, its LCFF target (gap) and the state's LCFF gap percentage funding were the drivers of funding for all districts until full implementation. Under the LCFF at full implementation, the COLA is the

driving factor as it is applied to the entitlement targets. The FCMAT LCFF Calculator will yield specific projected dollars and percentage funding increases for individual districts and charter schools.

Districts whose current funding exceeds their LCFF target amount (hold harmless / minimum state aid) will not receive an increase attributed to the COLA percentage. Annual COLAs are applied to LCFF target amounts. The DOF published the 2019-2020 COLA as 3.467%, 2020-2021 as 2.86% (estimated), and 2021-2022 as 2.92% (estimated).

**Supplemental and Concentration Grants:** Education Code Section 42238.02 increases the LCFF base grant by a supplemental grant and a concentration grant. These are determined by the District's unduplicated count of pupils who are eligible for free and reduced price meals, homeless, or who are classified as English Learners, or as Foster Youth.

The supplemental grant is equal to 20% of the grade span base grant as increased by the gradespan adjustments of 10.4% in TK-3 and 2.6% in 9-12, multiplied by the unduplicated pupil count percentage.

If the District's unduplicated pupil count percentage exceeds 55% then the District will receive a concentration grant. The concentration grant is equal to 50% of the grade span base grant for each applicable grade level, after being increased by the additional adjustments for the TK-3 and 9-12 grade span adjustments. For the Colusa Unified School District, its 72.59% unduplicated percentage would generate a concentration grant for 17.59% of its ADA.

The application of the variables that impact the District's LCFF target are shown below in Chart #1 - LCFF Target Calculation. The LCFF Target for fiscal 2018-2019 is \$14,872,130.

Colusa Unified (61598) - 2018.19 Second Interim Report				03.18.2019		v19.2b
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA						2018-19
CALCULATE LCFF TARGET						
				COLA & AL	gmentation	3.700%
Unduplicated as % of Enrollment		3 yr average		72.59%	72.59%	2018-19
	ADA	Base	Gr Span	Supp	Concen	TARGET
Grades TK-3	422.96	7,459	776	1,196	724	4,295,085
Grades 4-6	352.75	7,571		1,099	666	3,293,284
Grades 7-8	209.05	7,796		1,132	686	2,009,698
Grades 9-12	451.10	9,034	235	1,346	815	5,156,020
Subtract NSS	-	-	-			-
NSS Allowance		-				-
TOTAL BASE	1,435.86	11,530,520	434,226	1,737,042	1,052,300	14,754,088
Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant						72,847
Home-to-School Transportation						45,195
Small School District Bus Replacement Program						
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) TARGET					( -	14,872,130

Chart #1 – LCFF Target Calculation

For fiscal 2018-2019, the LCFF Entitlement is estimated to be 14,872,130 as shown below in Chart #2 – LCFF Entitlement Calculation. Note: this level of funding shows no gap between the target and entitlement funding levels.

CALCULATE LCFF PHASE-IN ENTIT	LEMENT				
					2018-19
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORM	IULA TARGET			-	14,872,130
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORM	IULA FLOOR			_	13,766,268
LCFF Need (LCFF Target less LCFF Floo	or, if positive)			-	1,105,862
Current Year Gap Funding				100.00%	1,105,862
ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT	•				-
Miscellaneous Adjustments				_	-
LCFF Entitlement before Minim	um State Aid provision				14,872,130
(before COE transfer, Choice &					
Charter Supplemental)					14,872,130
CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR		9.01%	1,229,214		,,
LCFF Entitlement PER ADA					10,358
PER ADA CHANGE OVER PRIOR Y	AR	7.92%	760		
BASIC AID STATUS (school distri	cts only)				Non-Basic Aid
LCFF SOURCES INCLUDING EXCES	S TAXES				
			Increase		2018-19
State Aid		11.31%	1,139,918	-	11,221,486
Property Taxes net of in-lieu		2.51%	89,296		3,650,644
Charter in-Lieu Taxes		0.00%			
LCFF pre COE, Choice, Supp		9.01%	1,229,214	$\mathcal{T}$	14,872,130

Chart #2 – LCFF Entitlement Calculation

# FEDERAL FUNDING

In regards to funds received from the Federal Government, the following multiyear assumptions are assumed:

- 2019-2020: Small increases in funding for the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (approximately \$40 million statewide) and Title I (approximately \$50 million statewide); level funding for Career and Technical Education. No Budget Control Act sequestration cuts.
- **2020-2021:** Congress will determine actual funding when it returns for the postelection session in December and January. Current assumption is revenue growth will be flat.

# CASH MANAGEMENT

The State Controller's Office has posted estimated payment dates for K-12 principal apportionments, lottery apportionments, and Prop. 30 Education Protection Account (EPA)

apportionments through March 2019. The table below illustrates state apportionments for February and March 2019.

Months	Principal Apportionment	Proposition 30 EPA	Lottery
February 2019	02/21/2019		
March 2019	03/27/2019	3/21/2019	

CDE provides a monthly update of estimated cash flow for state and federal categorical programs that can be downloaded from the following webpage:

http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/ca/estcashflow.asp

The schedule provides cash flow estimates for the following programs: Mandate Block Grant,

Temporary taxes from EPA, are to continue through the 2018-2019 fiscal year. The DOF estimates the total K-14 EPA funds available for 2018-2019 are \$7.3 billion, of which the K-12 share is 89%.

# CATEGORICAL FUNDING PHILOSOPHY SHIFT

The enacted State Budget eliminates most state categorical program funding, except for a few programs funded outside the LCFF. The State Budget maintained funding for programs that impact the District such as the After School Education & Safety Program (ASES), Early Childhood Education Program, Partnership Academies, Special Education, and State Preschool. However, there are programs that were previously a part of the Tier III Flexibility program that are now permanently a part of the LCFF with program requirements intact. Some of the programs are:

**Williams Act:** Funding is absorbed by the LCFF but the requirements are still in place. It is expected that LCFF funds will be used to meet the requirements.

**Deferred Maintenance:** While funding for deferred maintenance is part of the base in the LCFF, the responsibility for maintaining district facilities becomes part of a district's Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP). The 3% contribution requirement to Routine Repair and Maintenance that had been waived in years past has been reinstated. See Routine Repair and Maintenance below.

**Economic Impact Aid (EIA) Funding:** EIA is now one of the categorical programs included in the LCFF formula. Carryover funds from EIA entitlements for 2012-13 and any previous fiscal years were completely expended under the former EIA restrictions. The District continues to track EIA related expenditures in a locally defined resource and are identified in the LCAP as part of the Supplemental and Concentration expenditures.

**Lottery**: Lottery funding is calculated in the same manner as prior years. The CDE estimates the lottery will provide \$204 per ADA (\$151 per ADA in unrestricted lottery revenues and \$53 per

ADA in Prop. 20 revenues) for 2018-2019. These rates calculate to funding of \$290,000 (\$213,120 unrestricted / \$76,880 restricted).

**Mandated Costs:** The proposed budget increases the Mandate Block Grant (MBG) allocation by \$6.2 million to reflect an increase in the participation of the MBG. Districts opting to accept the MBG will receive \$31.16 per ADA for students in grades TK-8, and \$59.83 per ADA for students in grades 9-12. Opting into the MBG program for fiscal 2018-2019 is expected to generate additional revenues of \$57,270. In addition, for fiscal 2018-2019, a one-time mandate reimbursement payment of \$184 per average daily attendance will be allocated to the District; or \$261,072. As with prior mandate reimbursement, there are no conditions on how these dollars are spent but there is a strong recommendation that they be spent to support Common Core and professional development.

**Routine Repair and Maintenance (RRM):** The attempt to permanently repeal the RRM 3% contribution requirement that was in the last year's May Revision did not make it into the final budget. In addition, the passage of Proposition 51, LEAs flexibility to reduce the contribution to 1% (or 0% if in compliance with Williams) is repealed; the 3% contribution requirement is in effect for 2018-2019. Although this requirement does not apply to the District, a 2% contribution does apply as a result of participation in the Leroy Green Facilities Act.

# ENDING FUND BALANCE

The projected ending fund balance for fiscal 2018-2019 for the Unrestricted and Restricted general fund is as follows:

Ending Fund Balance	\$ 1,690,294	\$ 48,963
Components of Ending Fund Balance		
Economic Uncertainty Reserve	854,455	-
Stores / Cash	30,350	-
Prepaid Expense	-	-
Legally Restricted	-	48,963
Set Aside for Technology	408,786	-
Set Aside for Vehicles	196,137	-
Set Aside for Curriculum	200,567	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	\$ -	\$ -

When compared to the Adopted Budget, the projected ending fund balance for the Unrestricted general fund has decreased by \$395,414 while the ending fund balance for the Restricted general fund has increased by \$88; a combined net decrease to the ending fund balance of \$395,326. This is an improvement from first interim of \$256,020. Budgeted expenses were evaluated and the following budget reductions were made for the Second Interim Report as outlined in the table below on the following page.

Revenue Adjustments:

Miscellaneous Other State Revenue	\$	(1)
Revenue	Subtotal \$	(1)
Expense Adjustments:		
<ul> <li>Adjustment to Certificated Salaries</li> </ul>	\$	100,000
<ul> <li>Adjustment to Certificated Benefits</li> </ul>	\$	79,525
Adjustment to Supplies	\$	65,000
<ul> <li>Adjustment to Consultants/Operating</li> </ul>	\$	11,500
Expense	Subtotal \$	256,025
Contribution Adjustment		
No Adjustment	\$	0
Contribution	Subtotal \$	0
Total	Changes \$	(256,024)

# MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS

As the LCFF and the LCAP continue to evolve, the impact to the District remains unique and budget guidance continues to be situational as one-size solutions never fit all situations; there are several calculations that determine the amount a district will receive in a given year under the LCFF. The core components of this formula are the calculation of each district's Floor, Minimum State Aid (commonly referred to as "hold harmless"), and LCFF Target.

Regardless, the basics of fiscal solvency remain the same. Budgets and multi-year projections (MYPs) will continue to be prepared with the same acute awareness of the district's tolerance for risk, trend analysis, structural deficits, cash position, status of labor negotiations, student enrollment, and reserve levels.

As the District incorporates full implementation of the LCFF into the MYP, a unique set of financial risk factors combined with overarching risk factors such as uncertainty over the state's economic forecast will have to be considered. All of these risk factors are critically important in determining reserve levels and contingency planning. In July, the Department of Finance (DOF) updated its estimates for LCFF gap funding for 2018-19 and beyond at 100%.

Although full implementation of the LCFF is welcome, it does being another unique variable to the MYP; funding increases will be tied to COLA only. For the District, estimated increases in 2019-2020, 2020-2021 are \$548,034 and \$391,382 respectively as shown in Chart #3 - MYP LCFF Entitlement Calculation, on the following page

CALCULATE LCFF PHASE-IN ENTITLEMENT					
		2019-20			2020-21
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA TARGET		15,420,164			15,811,546
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA FLOOR		14,872,124			14,872,124
LCFF Need (LCFF Target less LCFF Floor, if positive)		-			-
Current Year Gap Funding	100.00%	-		100.00	- %
ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT		-			-
Miscellaneous Adjustments					-
LCFF Entitlement before Minimum State Aid provision		15,420,164			15,811,546
CALCULATE STATE AID					
Transition Entitlement		15,420,164			15,811,546
Local Revenue (including RDA)		(3,650,644)			(3,650,644)
Gross State Aid		11,769,520			12,160,902
LCFF Phase-In Entitlement					
(before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental)	$\frown$	15,420,164			15,811,546
CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR	3.68% 548,034		2.54%	391,382	

Chart #3 - MYP LCFF Entitlement Calculation

As the level of funding has tapered off, the disproportion between the rate of increase for revenues versus the rate of increase in expenses is clear. Although the MYP shows projected year #1 and projected year #2 as being structurally balanced, it is based upon on-going expenditure reductions associated with one-time funding of \$168,000. The specifics of these reductions will still have to be defined as part of Budget Development of fiscal 2019-2020

The MYP is conservative in nature and this current iteration is a "worst-case scenario" to allow risk(s) to be highlighted. The 2018-2019 budget will continue to be evaluated and recommended changes will be presented to the Board of Education at the time of the Estimated Actuals Report.

			isa Unified Schoo						
		Second Inter	im Report - Mult	1 Year Projection	1				
		Second Interim		v	ear 1 - Projecte	d	v	ear 2 - Projecte	d
		2018.19	1	, 1	2019.20	u	, 1	2020.21	u
A. REVENUES	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined
LCFF Sources	14.845.870	-	14.845.870	15,420,164	-	15,420,164	15.811.546	-	15,811,546
Federal Revenues	10,000	314,301	324,301	10,000	314,301	324,301	10,000	314,301	324,301
Other State Revenues	536,482	1,272,025	1,808,507	275,410	1,304,716	1,580,126	282,763	1,339,552	1,622,315
Other Local Revenues	122,100	9,875	131,975	122,100	9,875	131,975	122,100	9,875	131,975
Other Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	15,514,452	1,596,201	17,110,653	15,827,674	1,628,892	17,456,566	16,226,409	1,663,728	17,890,137
	- 1- 1 -	1		- / /	1		., .,	1	
B. EXPENDITURES									
Certificated Salaries									
Base Salaries	6,415,588	163,500	6,579,088	6,415,588	163,500	6,579,088	6,543,900	166,770	6,710,670
Step and Column				128,312	3,270	131,582	130,878	3,335	134,213
Cost of Living				-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Adjustments (STRS)		Not inc	cluded in total	25,765	657	26,422	28,754	733	29,487
Total Certificated Salaries	6,415,588	163,500	6,579,088	6,543,900	166,770	6,710,670	6,674,778	170,105	6,844,883
Classified Salaries									
Base Salaries	1,936,342	536,100	2,472,442	1,936,342	536,100	2,472,442	1,975,068	546,821	2,521,889
Step and Column				38,726	10,721	49,447	39,501	10,936	50,437
Cost of Living				-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Adjustments (PERS)		Not inc	cluded in total	10,882	3,013	13,895	12,181	3,372	15,553
Total Classified Salaries	1,936,342	536,100	2,472,442	1,975,068	546,821	2,521,889	2,014,569	557,757	2,572,326
Employee Benefits	3,033,736	672,736	3,706,472	3,070,383	676,406	3,746,789	3,111,318	680,511	3,791,829
Books and Supplies	809,712	295,840	1,105,552	657,906	301,757	959,663	671,064	307,792	978,856
Services, Other Operating Exp	1,234,650	358,576	1,593,226	1,259,343	365,748	1,625,091	1,284,530	373,063	1,657,593
Capital Outlay	122,000	172,173	294,173	122,000	172,173	294,173	122,000	172,173	294,173
Other Outgo	75,045	1,263,100	1,338,145	76,546	1,288,362	1,364,908	78,077	1,314,129	1,392,206
Direct Support / Indirect Cost	(47,459)	27,459	(20,000)	(48,408)	28,008	(20,400)	(49,376)	28,568	(20,808)
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Out	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000
Future TFs / Shifts / Deducts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions	1,893,373	(1,893,373)	-	1,931,240	(1,931,240)	-	1,969,865	(1,969,865)	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	15,492,986	1,596,112	17,089,099	15,607,978	1,614,805	17,222,783	15,896,825	1,634,233	17,531,058
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	21,466	89	21,554	219,696	14,086	233,783	329,584	29,494	359,079

Colusa Unified School District

Chart #4 - Second Interim MYP

# RESERVES

The District's oversight agent, the Colusa County Office of Education, continues to reinforce the need for reserves over the minimum reserve requirements. The experience of the latest recession has clearly demonstrated the minimum levels are not sufficient to protect educational programs from severe disruption in an economic downturn. The typical 3% reserve minimum represents less than one month of payroll for many districts. As such, the Board of Education and the Administration have established a minimum fund balance reserve of 5%, or \$854,455.

The adequacy of a reserve level should be assessed based on the LEA's own specific circumstances, and numerous models are available for consideration. Examples include:

- The Government Finance Officers Association recommends reserves equal to two months of average general fund operating expenditures, or about 17%.
- Rating agencies like Fitch or Moody's typically assess the adequacy of a district's reserves by comparing them to statewide averages, which have hovered around 15% for California unified school districts in recent years.
- The Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team emphasizes the need to assess not only fund balance but also actual cash on hand.

There are a variety of benefits to the District for maintaining higher than minimum reserves including but not limited to:

- Financial flexibility to absorb unanticipated expenditures without significant disruption to educational programs.
- Protection against exposure to significant one-time outlays such as disasters, lawsuits, or material audit finding.
- Protection against the volatility of state revenues.
- Protection against the volatility of property tax revenues for basic aid districts.
- Cash management / avoiding the cost of borrowing cash.
- Protection against declining enrollment.
- Protection against the expiration of parcel taxes.
- Protection to cover increases in fixed and statutory costs.
- Financial flexibility to shift resources as priorities set through the LCAP process change.
- Planning for major projects such as information technology upgrades or deferred maintenance.

However, of all the reasons for carrying higher than minimum reserves, protecting against state revenue volatility is one of the most compelling. This was especially true during LCFF implementation because gap percentage funding is correlated with Proposition 98 growth. By providing a buffer from volatile state revenues, maintaining higher than minimum reserves creates stability to maintain instructional services and programs.

# CONCLUSION

Overall the District's fiscal position is stable. The current interim report has made adjustments to expenses, however continued evaluation of the budget still needs to occur for the remained of

this fiscal year. A new Governor has taken office and it is clear that although education is important, expansion of the LCFF base is not a top priority. The District should remain cautious regarding priority commitments to the LCFF and discretionary funding. The Governor is to reveal any adjustments to his priorities with the May Revision due in May; the final tune-up of his budget proposal for fiscal 2019-2020. In the interim, we must continue to be prudent in the development of the Local Control Accountability Plan which will continue to guide the spending habits of the District for the foreseeable future.

# GENERAL FUND

Colusa Unified Colusa County			2018-19 Second General Fu Inrestricted (Resource Expenditures, and Ch	ind	се		06 615	98 0000000 Form 01l
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	15,064,929.00	14,845,870.00	8,775,249.33	14,845,870.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	717,608.00	536,482.00	267,361.24	536,482.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	122,000.00	122,100.00	133,997.44	122,100.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			15,914,537.00	15,514,452.00	9,176,608.01	15,514,452.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	6,493,588.00	6,515,588.00	3,827,690.22	6,415,588.00	100,000.00	1.5%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,936,342.00	1,936,342.00	1,135,848.13	1,936,342.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	3,112,153.00	3,115,640.00	1,727,822.75	3,033,735.55	81,904.45	2.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	797,412.00	864,317.00	348,144.39	809,712.01	54,604.99	6.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	1,243,084.00	1,259,162.00	878,423.93	1,234,649.90	24,512.10	1.9%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	117,000.00	117,000.00	28,279.96	122,000.00	(5,000.00)	-4.3%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	i	7100-7299 7400-7499	75,045.00	75,045.00	30,772.33	75,045.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(47,459.00)	(47,459.00)	0.00	(47,459.00)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			13,727,165.00	13,835,635.00	7,976,981.71	13,579,613.46		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9	)		2,187,372.00	1,678,817.00	1,199,626.30	1,934,838.54		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(1,750,492.00)	(1,893,373.00)	0.00	(1,893,373.00)	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/U	SES		(1,770,492.00)	(1,913,373.00)	0.00	(1,913,373.00)		

2018-19 Second Interim

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			416,880.00	(234,556.00)	1,199,626.30	21,465.54		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES			410,000.00	(201,000.00)	1,100,020.00	21,100.04		
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,668,829.53	1,668,831.00		1,668,829.53	(1.47)	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,668,829.53	1,668,831.00		1,668,829.53		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,668,829.53	1,668,831.00		1,668,829.53		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,085,709.53	1,434,275.00		1,690,295.07		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	30,350.00		30,350.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed		5740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	1,251,234.53	536,670.00		805,490.07		
Set Aside for Technology	0000	9780		272,366.00				
Set Aside for Vehicles	0000	9780		130,682.00				
Set Aside for Curriculum	0000	9780		86,081.00				
Set Aside for Cirriculum	1100	9780		47,541.00				
Set Aside for Technology	0000	9780				408,786.00		
Set Aside for Vehicles	0000	9780				196,137.00		
Set Aside for Cirriculum	0000	9780				153,026.48		
Seet Aside for Cirriculum	1100	9780				47,540.59		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	834,475.00	867,255.00		854,455.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES							
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	9,598,869.00	8,947,074.00	5,852,079.00	8,947,074.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	1,966,060.00	2,248,152.00	1,124,076.00	2,248,152.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	11,422.08	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	488.40	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes							
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	3,500,000.00	3,298,270.00	1,485,811.00	3,298,270.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	296,763.00	272,670.25	296,763.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	6,915.00	8,809.74	6,915.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	54,561.00	19,892.86	54,561.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	(28,672.00)	0.00	(28,672.00)	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)							
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	22,807.00	0.00	22,807.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		15,064,929.00	14,845,870.00	8,775,249.33	14,845,870.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		15,064,929.00	14,845,870.00	8,775,249.33	14,845,870.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent							
Programs 3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality4035	8290						

				J		1		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education							( )	( )
Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Public Charter Schools Grant								
Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 5510, 5630	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	499,488.00	318,362.00	187,809.00	318,362.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia	als	8560	213,120.00	213,120.00	79,552.24	213,120.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			717,608.00	536,482.00	267,361.24	536,482.00	0.00	0.0%

Colusa Unified Colusa County

OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							(F)
Other Local Revenue							
County and District Taxes							
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes							
Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds							
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications	8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales	8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales	8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8650	9,000.00	9,000.00	2,700.00	9,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	5,000.00	5,000.00	25,043.23	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts							
Adult Education Fees	8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students	8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals	8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services	8677	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees	8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts	8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue							
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue	8699	98,000.00	98,100.00	106,254.21	98,100.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition	8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In	8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments							
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools 6500	8791						
From County Offices 6500	8791						
From JPAs 6500	8792						
ROC/P Transfers	0795						
From Districts or Charter Schools 6360	8791						
From County Offices 6360	8792						
From JPAs 6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments							
From Districts or Charter Schools All Othe	r 8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices All Othe	r 8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs All Othe	r 8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In Ion All Others					-	-	
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		122,000.00	122,100.00	133,997.44	122,100.00	0.00	0.0%

olusa Unified olusa County		2018-19 Second General Fu Inrestricted (Resource Expenditures, and Cl	Ind	ce		06 615	98 00000 Form
Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	5,505,988.00	5,505,988.00	3,278,318.31	5,405,988.00	100,000.00	1.8
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	272,900.00	272,900.00	135,868.43	272,900.00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	691,700.00	691,700.00	400,103.48	691,700.00	0.00	0.0
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	23,000.00	45,000.00	13,400.00	45,000.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES	1000	6,493,588.00	6,515,588.00	3,827,690.22	6,415,588.00	100,000.00	1.5
		-,,		-,,	-,,	,	
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	209,042.00	209,042.00	146,030.23	209,042.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Support Salaries	2200	799,200.00	799,200.00	435,309.28	799,200.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	211,000.00	211,000.00	122,928.77	211,000.00	0.00	0.0
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	535,200.00	535,200.00	318,107.38	535,200.00	0.00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries	2900	181,900.00	181,900.00	113,472.47	181,900.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		1,936,342.00	1,936,342.00	1,135,848.13	1,936,342.00	0.00	0.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	998,510.00	1,001,828.00	608,308.60	1,001,825.05	2.95	0.0
PERS	3201-3202	288,520.00	288,682.00	163,907.77	288,681.19	0.81	0.0
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	242,497.00	242,504.00	129,982.55	232,103.31	10,400.69	4.
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	1,232,960.00	1,232,960.00	670,390.28	1,186,460.00	46,500.00	3.
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	4,159.00	4,159.00	2,450.18	4,159.00	0.00	0.
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	245,507.00	245,507.00	117,983.89	220,507.00	25,000.00	10.
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	100,000.00	100,000.00	32,494.57	100,000.00	0.00	0.
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	2,304.91	0.00	0.00	0.
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		3,112,153.00	3,115,640.00	1,727,822.75	3,033,735.55	81,904.45	2.
SOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	189,500.00	188,500.00	34,247.07	120,294.00	68,206.00	36.
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	41,675.00	41,675.00	26,795.85	40,175.00	1,500.00	3.
Materials and Supplies	4300	325,799.00	390,403.00	174,135.88	412,504.58	(22,101.58)	-5.
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	240,438.00	243,739.00	112,965.59	236,738.43	7,000.57	2.
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		797,412.00	864,317.00	348,144.39	809,712.01	54,604.99	6.
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Travel and Conferences	5200	81,724.00	80,032.00	31,287.20	81,520.00	(1,488.00)	-1.
Dues and Memberships	5300	12,061.00	15,148.00	13,853.49	15,148.00	0.00	0.
Insurance	5400-5450	158,827.00	175,846.00	163,367.90	175,845.90	0.10	0.
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	456,000.00	456,000.00	322,269.28	456,000.00	0.00	0.
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	126,600.00	119,970.00	48,762.43	119,970.00	0.00	0.
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	(116,876.00)	(110,357.00)	0.00	(110,357.00)	0.00	0.
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	0.00	(40,000.00)	0.00	0.
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	455,748.00	457,523.00	289,357.76	436,523.00	21,000.00	4.
Communications	5900	109,000.00	105,000.00	9,525.87	100,000.00	5,000.00	4.
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER			,	2,720.01	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
•	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(В)	(0)	(0)	(E)	(F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	11,000.00	11,000.00	(41,966.44)	11,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	106,000.00	106,000.00	70,246.40	111,000.00	(5,000.00)	-4.7%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			117,000.00	117,000.00	28,279.96	122,000.00	(5,000.00)	-4.3%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirec	t Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	20,000.00	20,000.00	3,250.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion To Districts or Charter Schools	nments 6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	55,045.00	55,045.00	27,522.33	55,045.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of	Indirect Costs)		75,045.00	75,045.00	30,772.33	75,045.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	DSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(27,459.00)	(27,459.00)	0.00	(27,459.00)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(20,000.00)	(20,000.00)	0.00	(20,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IND	IRECT COSTS		(47,459.00)	(47,459.00)	0.00	(47,459.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			13,727,165.00	13,835,635.00	7,976,981.71	13,579,613.46	256,021.54	1.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource Coues	Coues	(A)	(6)	(0)	(0)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments		0024	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emergency Apportionments Proceeds		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-								
Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(1,750,492.00)	(1,893,373.00)	0.00	(1,893,373.00)	0.00	0.09
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(1,750,492.00)	(1,893,373.00)	0.00	(1,893,373.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	6							
(a - b + c - d + e)			(1,770,492.00)	(1,913,373.00)	0.00	(1,913,373.00)	0.00	0.0

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	343,910.00	314,301.00	201,148.00	314,301.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	838,105.00	1,272,026.00	542,377.33	1,272,024.72	(1.28)	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	9,875.00	9,875.00	0.00	9,875.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,191,890.00	1,596,202.00	743,525.33	1,596,200.72		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	178,500.00	163,500.00	70,925.85	163,500.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	546,100.00	536,100.00	306,726.26	536,100.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	671,219.00	672,738.00	124,885.47	672,736.45	1.55	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	152,994.00	295,840.00	101,312.53	237,840.00	58,000.00	19.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	239,567.00	358,577.00	86,107.22	358,576.29	0.71	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	21,000.00	172,174.00	26,267.40	230,173.43	(57,999.43)	-33.7%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirec Costs)</li> </ol>	t	7100-7299 7400-7499	1,105,543.00	1,263,100.00	1,136,790.00	1,263,100.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	27,459.00	27,459.00	0.00	27,459.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,942,382.00	3,489,488.00	1,853,014.73	3,489,485.17		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9	)		(1,750,492.00)	(1,893,286.00)	(1,109,489.40)	(1,893,284.45)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	1,750,492.00	1,893,373.00	0.00	1,893,373.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/U	SES		1,750,492.00	1,893,373.00	0.00	1,893,373.00		

						i i		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	87.00	(1,109,489.40)	88.55		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	48,874.33	48,875.00		48,874.33	(0.67)	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			48,874.33	48,875.00		48,874.33		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			48,874.33	48,875.00		48,874.33		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			48,874.33	48,962.00		48,962.88		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	48,874.33	48,962.00		48,962.88		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES	Coues	(A)	(6)	(0)	(5)	(E)	(F)
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from	0011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)							
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091						
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.55
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	255,333.00	214,985.00	156,378.00	214,985.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290	40,000.00	33,477.00	16,138.00	33,477.00	0.00	0.0%

		Object	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
Description	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	2,586.00	1,294.00	2,586.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner				_,	.,	_,		
Program	4203	8290	40,000.00	54,676.00	27,338.00	54,676.00	0.00	0.0%
Public Charter Schools Grant								
Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 5510, 5630	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	8,577.00	8,577.00	0.00	8,577.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			343,910.00	314,301.00	201,148.00	314,301.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	76,880.00	76,880.00	7,623.54	76,880.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	273,225.00	273,225.00	177,591.96	273,225.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	285,234.00	285,233.43	285,233.43	(0.57)	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	488,000.00	636,687.00	71,928.40	636,686.29	(0.71)	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			838,105.00	1,272,026.00	542,377.33	1,272,024.72	(1.28)	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non	1-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales		0004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	6 I	8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	r investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	9,875.00	9,875.00	0.00	9,875.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustn	nε	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	ces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers	0500	0704						0.00/
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			9,875.00	9,875.00	0.00	9,875.00	0.00	0.0%
			3,51 5.00	0,010.00	5.00	0,010.00	0.00	0.070

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	178,500.00	163,500.00	70,925.85	163,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		178,500.00	163,500.00	70,925.85	163,500.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	270,500.00	260,500.00	165,035.40	260,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	152,400.00	152,400.00	81,200.60	152,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	123,200.00	123,200.00	60,490.26	123,200.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		546,100.00	536,100.00	306,726.26	536,100.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	427,300.00	427,300.00	10,296.37	427,300.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	92,300.00	93,414.00	46,804.99	93,413.35	0.65	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	44,556.00	44,961.00	23,514.79	44,960.10	0.90	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	74,600.00	74,600.00	35,271.07	74,600.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	361.00	361.00	186.41	361.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	32,102.00	32,102.00	8,681.02	32,102.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	130.82	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		671,219.00	672,738.00	124,885.47	672,736.45	1.55	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	500.00	240.77	500.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	141,994.00	284,340.00	100,255.86	225,524.00	58,816.00	20.7%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	11,000.00	11,000.00	815.90	11,816.00	(816.00)	-7.4%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		152,994.00	295,840.00	101,312.53	237,840.00	58,000.00	19.6%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	35,687.00	21,856.00	10,292.60	21,855.40	0.60	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	87,000.00	79,400.00	26,577.93	79,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	116,880.00	110,357.00	0.00	110,357.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	146,964.00	49,236.69	146,963.89	0.11	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		239,567.00	358,577.00	86,107.22	358,576.29	0.71	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY				(-)	(-)	(-)	(_)	(- )
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	21,000.00	172,174.00	19,243.02	172,173.43	0.57	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	7,024.38	58,000.00	(58,000.00)	New
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			21,000.00	172,174.00	26,267.40	230,173.43	(57,999.43)	-33.7%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indired	ct Costs)							
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	1,105,543.00	1,263,100.00	1,136,790.00	1,263,100.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion To Districts or Charter Schools	onments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers o	f Indirect Costs)		1,105,543.00	1,263,100.00	1,136,790.00	1,263,100.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT C	OSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	27,459.00	27,459.00	0.00	27,459.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INI	DIRECT COSTS		27,459.00	27,459.00	0.00	27,459.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,942,382.00	3,489,488.00	1,853,014.73	3,489,485.17	2.83	0.0%

06 61598 0000000 Form 01I

			, 			Declarity	D:#	0/ 5:6
Bernsteffen	<b>D</b>	Object	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
Description	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	1,750,492.00	1,893,373.00	0.00	1,893,373.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			1,750,492.00	1,893,373.00	0.00	1,893,373.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	5		1,750,492.00	1,893,373.00	0.00	1,893,373.00	0.00	0.0%
,	a)		. , . , .	, ,· ···				· · · ·

Colusa Unified Colusa County			2018-19 Second General Fu Summary - Unrestricte Expenditures, and Ch	nd	ce		06 615	98 000000 Form 01
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	٤	8010-8099	15,064,929.00	14,845,870.00	8,775,249.33	14,845,870.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8	8100-8299	353,910.00	324,301.00	201,148.00	324,301.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8	8300-8599	1,555,713.00	1,808,508.00	809,738.57	1,808,506.72	(1.28)	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8	8600-8799	131,875.00	131,975.00	133,997.44	131,975.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			17,106,427.00	17,110,654.00	9,920,133.34	17,110,652.72		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	1	1000-1999	6,672,088.00	6,679,088.00	3,898,616.07	6,579,088.00	100,000.00	1.5%
2) Classified Salaries	2	2000-2999	2,482,442.00	2,472,442.00	1,442,574.39	2,472,442.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3	3000-3999	3,783,372.00	3,788,378.00	1,852,708.22	3,706,472.00	81,906.00	2.2%
4) Books and Supplies	2	4000-4999	950,406.00	1,160,157.00	449,456.92	1,047,552.01	112,604.99	9.7%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	Ę	5000-5999	1,482,651.00	1,617,739.00	964,531.15	1,593,226.19	24,512.81	1.5%
6) Capital Outlay	e	6000-6999	138,000.00	289,174.00	54,547.36	352,173.43	(62,999.43)	-21.8%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	1,180,588.00	1,338,145.00	1,167,562.33	1,338,145.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7	7300-7399	(20,000.00)	(20,000.00)	0.00	(20,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			16,669,547.00	17,325,123.00	9,829,996.44	17,069,098.63		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			436,880.00	(214,469.00)	90,136.90	41,554.09		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	٤	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7	7600-7629	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	ξ	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	ES		(20,000.00)	(20,000.00)	0.00	(20,000.00)		

2018-19 Second Interim

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			416,880.00	(234,469.00)	90,136.90	21,554.09		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES			410,000.00	(234,403.00)	30,130.30	21,004.09		
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,717,703.86	1,717,706.00		1,717,703.86	(2.14)	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,717,703.86	1,717,706.00		1,717,703.86		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,717,703.86	1,717,706.00		1,717,703.86		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,134,583.86	1,483,237.00		1,739,257.95		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	30,350.00		30,350.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	48,874.33	48,962.00		48,962.88		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	1,251,234.53	536,670.00		805,490.07		
Set Aside for Technology	0000	9780		272,366.00				
Set Aside for Vehicles	0000	9780		130,682.00				
Set Aside for Curriculum	0000	9780		86,081.00				
Set Aside for Cirriculum	1100	9780		47,541.00				
Set Aside for Technology	0000	9780				408,786.00		
Set Aside for Vehicles	0000	9780				196,137.00		
Set Aside for Cirriculum	0000	9780				153,026.48		
Seet Aside for Cirriculum	1100	9780				47,540.59		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	834,475.00	867,255.00		854,455.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	9,598,869.00	8,947,074.00	5,852,079.00	8,947,074.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current	Year	8012	1,966,060.00	2,248,152.00	1,124,076.00	2,248,152.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	11,422.08	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	488.40	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes		8041	3,500,000.00	3,298,270.00	1,485,811.00	3,298,270.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	296,763.00	272,670.25	296,763.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	6,915.00	8,809.74	6,915.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	54,561.00	19,892.86	54,561.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation								
Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	(28,672.00)	0.00	(28,672.00)	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	22,807.00	0.00	22,807.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF				,		,		
(50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			15,064,929.00	14,845,870.00	8,775,249.33	14,845,870.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property	Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			15,064,929.00	14,845,870.00	8,775,249.33	14,845,870.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	255,333.00	214,985.00	156,378.00	214,985.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent								
Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	40,000.00	33,477.00	16,138.00	33,477.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education					. ,			.,
Program	4201	8290	0.00	2,586.00	1,294.00	2,586.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	40,000.00	54,676.00	27,338.00	54,676.00	0.00	0.0%
Public Charter Schools Grant								
Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 5510, 5630	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	8,577.00	8,577.00	0.00	8,577.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
			353,910.00	324,301.00	201,148.00	324,301.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	499,488.00	318,362.00	187,809.00	318,362.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia	i	8560	290,000.00	290,000.00	87,175.78	290,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	273,225.00	273,225.00	177,591.96	273,225.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	285,234.00	285,233.43	285,233.43	(0.57)	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	493,000.00	641,687.00	71,928.40	641,686.29	(0.71)	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			1,555,713.00	1,808,508.00	809,738.57	1,808,506.72	(1.28)	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								. ,
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Nor	I-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	9,000.00	9,000.00	2,700.00	9,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	5,000.00	5,000.00	25,043.23	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts	investments	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	19,875.00	19,875.00	0.00	19,875.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustr	nent	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	ces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	98,000.00	98,100.00	106,254.21	98,100.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers	0500	0704	0.00					0.00/
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			131,875.00	131,975.00	133,997.44	131,975.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			17,106,427.00	17,110,654.00	9,920,133.34	17,110,652.72	(1.28)	0.0%

Description Resource Code	Object s Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES	s codes	(A)	(6)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	5,684,488.00	5,669,488.00	3,349,244.16	5,569,488.00	100,000.00	1.8%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	272,900.00	272,900.00	135,868.43	272,900.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	691,700.00	691,700.00	400,103.48	691,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	23,000.00	45,000.00	13,400.00	45,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		6,672,088.00	6,679,088.00	3,898,616.07	6,579,088.00	100,000.00	1.5%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	479,542.00	469,542.00	311,065.63	469,542.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	951,600.00	951,600.00	516,509.88	951,600.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	334,200.00	334,200.00	183,419.03	334,200.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	535,200.00	535,200.00	318,107.38	535,200.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	181,900.00	181,900.00	113,472.47	181,900.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		2,482,442.00	2,472,442.00	1,442,574.39	2,472,442.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	1,425,810.00	1,429,128.00	618,604.97	1,429,125.05	2.95	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	380,820.00	382,096.00	210,712.76	382,094.54	1.46	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	287,053.00	287,465.00	153,497.34	277,063.41	10,401.59	3.6%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	1,307,560.00	1,307,560.00	705,661.35	1,261,060.00	46,500.00	3.6%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	4,520.00	4,520.00	2,636.59	4,520.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	277,609.00	277,609.00	126,664.91	252,609.00	25,000.00	9.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	100,000.00	100,000.00	32,494.57	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	2,435.73	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		3,783,372.00	3,788,378.00	1,852,708.22	3,706,472.00	81,906.00	2.2%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	189,500.00	189,000.00	34,487.84	120,794.00	68,206.00	36.1%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	41,675.00	41,675.00	26,795.85	40,175.00	1,500.00	3.6%
Materials and Supplies	4300	467,793.00	674,743.00	274,391.74	638,028.58	36,714.42	5.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	251,438.00	254,739.00	113,781.49	248,554.43	6,184.57	2.4%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		950,406.00	1,160,157.00	449,456.92	1,047,552.01	112,604.99	9.7%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	117,411.00	101,888.00	41,579.80	103,375.40	(1,487.40)	-1.5%
Dues and Memberships	5300	12,061.00	15,148.00	13,853.49	15,148.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	158,827.00	175,846.00	163,367.90	175,845.90	0.10	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	456,000.00	456,000.00	322,269.28	456,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	213,600.00	199,370.00	75,340.36	199,370.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	0.00	(40,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	455,748.00	604,487.00	338,594.45	583,486.89	21,000.11	3.5%
Communications	5900	109,000.00	105,000.00	9,525.87	100,000.00	5,000.00	4.8%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER							

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
				(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(- )
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	32,000.00	183,174.00	(22,723.42)	183,173.43	0.57	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	106,000.00	106,000.00	77,270.78	169,000.00	(63,000.00)	-59.4%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			138,000.00	289,174.00	54,547.36	352,173.43	(62,999.43)	-21.8%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirec	t Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments		1100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	1,125,543.00	1,283,100.00	1,140,040.00	1,283,100.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								0.004
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportio To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	55,045.00	55,045.00	27,522.33	55,045.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of	Indirect Costs)		1,180,588.00	1,338,145.00	1,167,562.33	1,338,145.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	OSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(20,000.00)	(20,000.00)	0.00	(20,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IND	IRECT COSTS		(20,000.00)	(20,000.00)	0.00	(20,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			16,669,547.00	17,325,123.00	9,829,996.44	17,069,098.63	256,024.37	1.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B) (E)
	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(6)	(C)	(0)	(E)	(F)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFOND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
USES								
Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								

		2018-19		
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals		
3010	ESSA: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Inco	88.55		
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	11,971.44		
7338	College Readiness Block Grant	36,902.89		
Total, Restricted E	Balance	48,962.88		

# OTHER FUNDS

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	630,000.00	630,000.00	277,256.32	630,000.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	73,000.00	73,000.00	20,880.24	73,000.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	214,700.00	214,700.00	64,087.51	214,700.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		917,700.00	917,700.00	362,224.07	917,700.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	321,071.00	322,071.00	179,385.99	322,071.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	164,421.00	164,421.00	75,825.47	164,421.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	341,500.00	341,500.00	164,748.99	341,500.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	53,500.00	53,500.00	1,180.60	53,500.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		900,492.00	901,492.00	421,141.05	901,492.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		17,208.00	16,208.00	(58,916.98)	16,208.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND								
BALANCE (C + D4)		_	37,208.00	36,208.00	(58,916.98)	36,208.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	40,244.96	40,245.00		40,244.96	(0.04)	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			40,244.96	40,245.00		40,244.96		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			40,244.96	40,245.00		40,244.96		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			77,452.96	76,453.00		76,452.96		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	77,452.96	76,453.00	-	76,452.96		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	630,000.00	630,000.00	277,256.32	630,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			630,000.00	630,000.00	277,256.32	630,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	73,000.00	73,000.00	20,880.24	73,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			73,000.00	73,000.00	20,880.24	73,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	214,000.00	214,000.00	63,493.66	214,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	700.00	700.00	593.85	700.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			214,700.00	214,700.00	64,087.51	214,700.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			917,700.00	917,700.00	362,224.07	917,700.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES			<u>x - z</u>					
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	240,230.00	241,230.00	124,809.80	241,230.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	80,841.00	80,841.00	54,576.19	80,841.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			321,071.00	322,071.00	179,385.99	322,071.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	57,992.00	57,992.00	27,544.08	57,992.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	24,562.00	24,562.00	12,865.76	24,562.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	74,000.00	74,000.00	31,111.55	74,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	161.00	161.00	89.01	161.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	7,706.00	7,706.00	4,167.67	7,706.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	47.40	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			164,421.00	164,421.00	75,825.47	164,421.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	20,000.00	20,000.00	6.09	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	320,000.00	320,000.00	164,742.90	320,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			341,500.00	341,500.00	164,748.99	341,500.00	0.00	0.0%

Description Resource	e Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	1,500.00	1,500.00	836.55	1,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	5,000.00	5,000.00	344.05	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		53,500.00	53,500.00	1,180.60	53,500.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		900,492.00	901,492.00	421,141.05	901,492.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8916	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00		

		2018/19		
Resource	Description	<b>Projected Year Totals</b>		
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, Schoo	I 76,452.96		
Total, Restr	icted Balance	76,452.96		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES		<u>x r</u>				<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	(24.64)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	(24.64)	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	(24.64)	0.00		1
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (F)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
Resource obues	Object Obles		(0)	(0)		(=/	
				(04.04)			
		0.00	0.00	(24.64)	0.00		
	9791	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
		0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
	9795	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
		0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
	9711	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
	9712	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
	9713	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
	9719	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
	9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
	9750	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
	9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
	0700						
	Resource Codes	9791 9793 9795 9711 9712 9713 9719 9740 9750 9760 9780	Resource Codes         Object Codes         (A)           0.00         0.00           9791         0.00           9793         0.00           9793         0.00           9795         0.00           9795         0.00           9797         0.00           9798         0.00           9711         0.00           9712         0.00           9713         0.00           9719         0.00           9710         0.00           9713         0.00           9760         0.00           9760         0.00           9760         0.00           9780         0.00	Resource Codes         Object Codes         (A)         (B)         (B)           0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9791         0.00         0.00           9793         0.00         0.00           9794         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00           9796         0.00         0.00           9711         0.00         0.00           9712         0.00         0.00           9713         0.00         0.00           9719         0.00         0.00           9750         0.00         0.00           9760         0.00         0.00           9780         0.00         0.00	Resource Codes         Object Codes         C         (A)         (B)         (C)           0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9791         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9793         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9793         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9793         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9793         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9793         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9793         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9793         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9795         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9795         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9795         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9795         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9711         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9712         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9713         0.00         0.00         (24.64)           9750         0.00         0.00         (24.64)	Resource Codes         Object Codes         C         (b)         (c)         (b)           0.00         0.00         0.00         (24.84)         0.00           9791         0.00         0.00         (24.84)         0.00           9793         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9793         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9791         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9791         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9711         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9713         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00	Resource Codes         Object Codes         (A)         (B)         (C)         (D)         (D)           0.00         0.00         0.00         (24.84)         0.00         0.00           9791         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9793         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9794         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9795         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9711         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9712         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9750         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9760         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           9780

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
FEDERAL REVENUE							
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
County and District Taxes							
Other Restricted Levies							
Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes							
Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent	0020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales							
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	(24.64)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	ts 8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	(24.64)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	(24.64)	0.00		

Description F	Resource Codes Object Cod	Original Budget es (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES			(5)	(0)	(0)	(=)	
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	ts 5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description Re:	source Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cos	ts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								1
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								1
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Building Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

## 2018/19 Projected Year Totals

Resource Description

Total, Restricted Balance

0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	103,000.00	103,000.00	13,551.83	103,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		103,000.00	103,000.00	13,551.83	103,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	3,000.00	13,000.00	8,573.13	13,000.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	100,000.00	90,000.00	0.00	90,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		103,000.00	103,000.00	8,573.13	103,000.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	4,978.70	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	4,070.70	0.00		
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND								
BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	4,978.70	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	445,068.56	445,069.00		445,068.56	(0.44)	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			445,068.56	445,069.00		445,068.56		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			445,068.56	445,069.00		445,068.56		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			445,068.56	445,069.00		445,068.56		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	445,068.56	445,069.00		445,068.56		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
County and District Taxes							
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes							
Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,784.12	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investmer		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts	13 0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Mitigation/Developer Fees	8681	98,000.00	98,000.00	8,767.71	98,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue	0001	00,000.00	00,000.00	0,707.71		0.00	0.070
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	0100	103,000.00	103,000.00	13,551.83	103,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		103,000.00	103,000.00	13,551.83	103,000.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES		(~)	(8)	(0)		(⊏)	
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	ts 5600	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	2,000.00	12,000.00	8,573.13	12,000.00	0.00	0.0'
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT		3,000.00	13,000.00	8,573.13	13,000.00	0.00	0.0

Description Re	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	100,000.00	90,000.00	0.00	90,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			100,000.00	90,000.00	0.00	90,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cos	sts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			103,000.00	103,000.00	8,573.13	103,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

## 2018/19 Projected Year Totals

Resource Description

Total, Restricted Balance

0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	3,500.00	3,500.00	932.76	3,500.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	406,500.00	406,500.00	161,103.56	406,500.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		410,000.00	410,000.00	162,036.32	410,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	410,000.00	410,000.00	105,125.00	410,000.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		410,000.00	410,000.00	105,125.00	410,000.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	56,911.32	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	50,911.32	0.00		
1) Interfund Transfers							
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND								
BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	56,911.32	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	449,490.77	449,491.00		449,490.77	(0.23)	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			449,490.77	449,491.00		449,490.77		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			449,490.77	449,491.00		449,490.77		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			449,490.77	449,491.00		449,490.77		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	449,490.77	449,491.00		449,490.77		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE		(7)	(8)	(0)	(2)	(=)	
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
Tax Relief Subventions Voted Indebtedness Levies							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8571	3,000.00	3,000.00	932.76	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8572	500.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		3,500.00	3,500.00	932.76	3,500.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
County and District Taxes Voted Indebtedness Levies Secured Roll	8611	403,000.00	403,000.00	92,099.00	403,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll	8612	0.00	0.00	17,367.62	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8614	500.00	500.00	46,751.86	500.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	3,000.00	3,000.00	4,885.08	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		406,500.00	406,500.00	161,103.56	406,500.00	0.00	
TOTAL, REVENUES		410,000.00	410,000.00	162,036.32	410,000.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Bond Redemptions	7433	410,000.00	410,000.00	0.00	410,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges	7434	0.00	0.00	105,125.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
- Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C	costs)	410,000.00	410,000.00	105,125.00	410,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		410,000.00	410,000.00	105,125.00	410,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

## 2018/19 Projected Year Totals

Resource Description

Total, Restricted Balance

0.00

# SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

Í

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Cod	
Signed: District Superintendent or Designee	Date:
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this remeeting of the governing board.	eport during a regular or authorized special
To the County Superintendent of Schools: This interim report and certification of financial condition are h of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)	nereby filed by the governing board
Meeting Date: March 18, 2019	Signed:
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	President of the Governing Board
X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district, district will meet its financial obligations for the current fisca	
QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district, district may not meet its financial obligations for the curren	
NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district, district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the subsequent fiscal year.	
Contact person for additional information on the interim repor	t:
Name: Scott A. Lantsberger	Telephone: <u>530.458.7791 x4002</u>
Title: Chief Business Official	E-mail: <u>slantsberger@colusa.k12.ca.us</u>

## Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met	
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	x		

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (contir	nued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	x	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	x	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	x	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	x	
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	x	
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).		x
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.	x	
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	x	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	

-	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	x	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	x	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	x	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?	x	

Г

	EMENTAL INFORMATION (cor		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		x
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2017-18) annual payment?</li> </ul>	x	
		<ul> <li>If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?</li> </ul>	x	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		x
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>	x	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	х	
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities?</li> </ul>	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)</li> </ul>		Х
		<ul> <li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)</li> </ul>		X
		<ul> <li>Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	n/a	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	x	

DDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	x	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		x
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	x	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?		
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	x	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	x	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?	x	
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	x	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		x

		1	-			
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (includes Necessary Small School						
ADA)	1,454.68	1,430.33	1,430.33	1,430.33	0.00	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered						
Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA						
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	1,454.68	1,430.33	1,430.33	1,430.33	0.00	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	2.56	2.90	2.60	2.60	(0.30)	
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	2.93	2.93	2.93	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00/
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
(Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	2.56	2.90	5.53	5.53	2.63	91%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA	2.00	2.90	0.00	0.00	2.03	9170
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	1,457.24	1,433.23	1,435.86	1,435.86	2.63	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	070
(Enter Charter School ADA						
Tab C. Charter School ADA						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education						
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA					r	
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund						
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA						
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0% 0%
5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA						
(Enter Charter School ADA using						
Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

### 2018-19 Second Interim AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

Description C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financi Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separate				Year Totals (D) et to report ADA f		
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to S	ACS financial da	ta reported in F	und 01.			
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
2. Charter School County Program Alternative						
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA correspondin	a to SACS financ	ial data raporto	d in Eurod 00 or	Fund 62		
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0'
6. Charter School County Program Alternative	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA	ļ	[	1	[	1	1
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
B. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62						
(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0

Colusa Unified (61598) - 2018.19 Second Interim Report				03.18.2019		v19.2
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA						2018-1
CALCULATE LCFF TARGET						2 700
					ugmentation	3.700
Unduplicated as % of Enrollment		3 yr average		72.59%	72.59%	2018-19
	ADA	Base	Gr Span	Supp	Concen	TARGET
Grades TK-3	422.96	7,459	776	1,196	724	4,295,085
Grades 4-6	352.75	7,571		1,099	666	3,293,284
Grades 7-8 Grades 9-12	209.05 451.10	7,796 9,034	235	1,132 1,346	686 815	2,009,698 5,156,020
Subtract NSS	431.10	5,034	- 255	1,540	615	3,130,020
NSS Allowance		-				
TOTAL BASE	1.435.86	11,530,520	434,226	1,737,042	1,052,300	14 754 09
TOTAL BASE	1,435.86	11,530,520	434,226	1,737,042	1,052,300	14,754,08
Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant						72,84
Home-to-School Transportation						45,19
Small School District Bus Replacement Program						
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) TARGET						14,872,13
Funded Based on Target Formula (based on prior year P-2 certification)					-	FALSE
ECONOMIC RECOVERY TARGET PAYMENT					3/4	
					-, :	
CALCULATE LCFF FLOOR						
				12-13	18-19	
Current year Funded ADA times Base per ADA				Rate	ADA	0 000 40
Current year Funded ADA times Base per ADA Current year Funded ADA times Other RL per ADA				5,573.96	1,435.86	8,003,42 68,24
Current year Funded ADA times Other RL per ADA Necessary Small School Allowance at 12-13 rates				47.53	1,435.86	08,24
2012-13 Categoricals						1,491,48
Floor Adjustments						
2012-13 Categorical Program Entitlement Rate per ADA * cy ADA Less Fair Share Reduction				-	-	
Non-CDE certified New Charter: District PY rate * CY ADA				-		
Beginning in 2014-15, prior year LCFF gap funding per ADA * cy ADA	I			\$ 2,927.24	1,435.86	4,203,10
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) FLOOR				\$ 2,527.24	1,455.00	13,766,26
	<b> </b>					
CALCULATE LCFF PHASE-IN ENTITLEMENT						
					-	2018-19
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA TARGET						14,872,13
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA FLOOR					-	13,766,26
LCFF Need (LCFF Target less LCFF Floor, if positive) Current Year Gap Funding					100.00%	1,105,86 1,105,86
ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT					100.00%	1,105,60
Miscellaneous Adjustments						
LCFF Entitlement before Minimum State Aid provision					-	14,872,13
CALCULATE STATE AID						
Transition Entitlement						14,872,13
Local Revenue (including RDA)					-	(3,650,64
Gross State Aid					-	11,221,48
CALCULATE MINIMUM STATE AID						
			12-13 Rate	18-19 ADA		N/.
2012-13 RL/Charter Gen BG adjusted for ADA			5,621.49	1,435.86		8,071,67
2012-13 NSS Allowance (deficited)						
Minimum State Aid Adjustments						/a
Less Current Year Property Taxes/In Lieu					-	(3,650,64
Subtotal State Aid for Historical RL/Charter General BG						4,421,02
Categorical funding from 2012-13 Charter Categorical Block Grant adjusted for ADA						1,491,48
Charter Categorical Block Grant adjusted for ADA Minimum State Aid Guarantee					-	5,912,51
					-	3,312,31
CHARTER SCHOOL MINIMUM STATE AID OFFSET						
Local Control Funding Formula Floor plus Funded Gap						
Minimum State Aid plus Property Taxes including RDA					-	
Offset Minimum State Aid Brieste Offset						
Minimum State Aid Prior to Offset Total Minimim State Aid with Offset					-	
					_	
TOTAL STATE AID	┣────					11,221,48
TOTALSTATE AID	1					
Additional State Aid (Additional SA)						14,872,13
Additional State Aid (Additional SA) LCFF Phase-In Entitlement						14,072,13
Additional State Aid (Additional SA) LCFF Phase-In Entitlement (before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental)			9.01%	1,229,214		14,072,13
Additional State Aid (Additional SA) LCFF Phase-In Entitlement (before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental) CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR			9.01%	1,229,214		
Additional State Aid (Additional SA) LCFF Phase-In Entitlement (before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental) CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR LCFF Entitlement PER ADA			9.01%			
Additional State Aid (Additional SA) LCFF Phase-In Entitlement (before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental) CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR LCFF Entitlement PER ADA PER ADA CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR						10,35
Additional State Aid (Additional SA) LCFF Phase-In Entitlement (before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental) CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR LCFF Entitlement PER ADA PER ADA CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR BASIC AID STATUS (school districts only)						10,35
Additional State Aid (Additional SA) LCFF Phase-In Entitlement (before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental) CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR LCFF Entitlement PER ADA PER ADA CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR BASIC AID STATUS (school districts only) LCFF SOURCES INCLUDING EXCESS TAXES			7.92%	760		10,35 Non-Basic Aid
Additional State Aid (Additional SA) LCFF Phase-In Entitlement (before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental) CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR LCFF Entitlement PER ADA PER ADA CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR BASIC AID STATUS (school districts only) LCFF SOURCES INCLUDING EXCESS TAXES			7.92%	760 Increase		10,35 Non-Basic Aid 2018-19
Additional State Aid (Additional SA) LCFF Phase-In Entitlement (before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental) CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR LCFF Entitlement PER ADA PER ADA CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR BASIC AID STATUS (school districts only) LCFF SOURCES INCLUDING EXCESS TAXES State Aid			7.92%	760 Increase 1,139,918		10,35 Non-Basic Aid 2018-19 11,221,48
Additional State Aid (Additional SA) LCFF Phase-In Entitlement (before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental) CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR LCFF Entitlement PER ADA PER ADA CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR BASIC AID STATUS (school districts only)			7.92%	760 Increase 1,139,918		10,35

# Colusa Unified School District Multiyear Projection Assumptions Summary 2018-2019 Second Interim Budget March 18, 2019

# Fiscal 2018-19

<u>Revenues</u>: Overall revenues for fiscal 2018-19 are flat compared to the First Interim report. Overall revenues are anticipated to be \$17,110,652. The revenue projection assumes 100% of ADA projected growth will materialize.

<u>Expenditures</u>: Overall expenditures are projected to decrease by \$256,024 or 1.5%. The expenditure decrease is attributable primarily to balancing salary and benefit cost(s) as well as decrease in professional services.

# Fiscal 2019-20

<u>Revenues</u>: State revenues are projected to be funded at 100% of the LCFF projected COLA of 3.46%. This results in a projected increase in revenue of \$574.294. However, this increase is offset by the lack of one-time funding, reducing revenue growth by \$261,072. Other state revenue received COLA for a net increase in revenue of \$345,913. Enrollment projections will remain conservative and continue to assume no growth in enrollment or attendance until the spring of 2019. Federal revenues are assumed flat.

<u>Expenditures</u>: Salaries and statutory benefits will increase by step and column of approximately 2% for both unrestricted and restricted expenditures. Contributions to CalSTRS and CalPERS increase by \$76K. One-time expenditures were removed (due to one-time revenue loss). All other expenses assume an inflationary factor of 2.0%.

# Fiscal 2020-21

<u>Revenues</u>: State revenues are projected to be funded at 100% of the LCFF projected COLA, or 2.86%. This results in a projected increase in funding of \$391,382. Overall revenue is projected to increase by \$433,570. Enrollment projections remain conservative and continue to assume no growth in enrollment or attendance. Federal revenues are assumed flat.

<u>Expenditures</u>: Salaries and statutory benefits will increase by step and column of approximately 2% for both unrestricted and restricted expenditures plus an increase to CalSTRS and CalPERS of \$95K. All other expenses assume an inflationary factor of 2.0%.

# Colusa Unified School District Second Interim Report - Multi Year Projection

		Second Interim	L	Y	/ear 1 - Projected	1	Y	Year 2 - Projected	
A. REVENUES	Unrestricted	2018.19 Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	2019.20 Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	2020.21 Restricted	Combined
A. REVENCES LCFF Sources	14,845,870	Restricted	14,845,870	15,420,164	Restricted	15,420,164	15,811,546	Restricted	15,811,546
Federal Revenues	10,000	314,301	324,301	10,000	314,301	324,301	10,000	314,301	324,301
Other State Revenues	536,482	1,272,025	1,808,507	275,410	1,304,716	1,580,126	282,763	1,339,552	1,622,315
Other Local Revenues	122,100	9,875	131,975	122,100	9,875	131,975	122,100	9,875	131,975
Other Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,100	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	15,514,452	1,596,201	17,110,653	15,827,674	1,628,892	17,456,566	16,226,409	1,663,728	17,890,137
	13,511,152	1,390,201	17,110,055	15,027,071	1,020,092	17,150,500	10,220,109	1,005,720	17,090,197
B. EXPENDITURES									
Certificated Salaries									
Base Salaries	6,415,588	163,500	6,579,088	6,415,588	163,500	6,579,088	6,543,900	166,770	6,710,670
Step and Column	-, -,			128,312	3,270	131,582	130,878	3,335	134,213
Cost of Living				-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Adjustments (STRS)		Not inc	cluded in total	25,765	657	26,422	28,754	733	29,487
Total Certificated Salaries	6,415,588	163,500	6,579,088	6,543,900	166,770	6,710,670	6,674,778	170,105	6,844,883
Classified Salaries	0,110,000	,	0,017,000	0,0 10,7 00	,	.,,	0,000,000	,	.,,
Base Salaries	1,936,342	536,100	2,472,442	1,936,342	536,100	2,472,442	1,975,068	546,821	2,521,889
Step and Column				38,726	10,721	49,447	39,501	10,936	50,437
Cost of Living				-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Adjustments (PERS)		Not inc	cluded in total	10,882	3,013	13,895	12,181	3,372	15,553
Total Classified Salaries	1,936,342	536,100	2,472,442	1,975,068	546,821	2,521,889	2,014,569	557,757	2,572,326
Employee Benefits	3,033,736	672,736	3,706,472	3,070,383	676,406	3,746,789	3,111,318	680,511	3,791,829
Books and Supplies	809,712	295,840	1,105,552	657,906	301,757	959,663	671,064	307,792	978,856
Services, Other Operating Exp	1,234,650	358,576	1,593,226	1,259,343	365,748	1,625,091	1,284,530	373,063	1,657,593
Capital Outlay	122,000	172,173	294,173	122,000	172,173	294,173	122,000	172,173	294,173
Other Outgo	75,045	1,263,100	1,338,145	76,546	1,288,362	1,364,908	78,077	1,314,129	1,392,206
Direct Support / Indirect Cost	(47,459)	27,459	(20,000)	(48,408)	28,008	(20,400)	(49,376)	28,568	(20,808)
Other Financing Uses	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Out	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000
Future TFs / Shifts / Deducts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions	1,893,373	(1,893,373)	-	1,931,240	(1,931,240)	-	1,969,865	(1,969,865)	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	15,492,986	1,596,112	17,089,099	15,607,978	1,614,805	17,222,783	15,896,825	1,634,233	17,531,058
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	21,466	89	21,554	219,696	14,086	233,783	329,584	29,494	359,079
E FUND DALANCE DECENTES									
E. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES	1 ((0.920	40.074	1 717 704	1 (00 20)	49.072	1 720 259	1 000 002	(2.040	1 072 041
Beginning Balance Estimated Ending Balance	1,668,830 1,690,296	48,874 48,963	1,717,704 1,739,258	1,690,296 1,909,992	48,963 63,049	1,739,258	1,909,992 2,239,576	63,049 92,543	1,973,041 2,332,120
Estimated Ending Balance	1,090,290	48,903	1,739,238	1,909,992	03,049	1,973,041	2,239,370	92,343	2,332,120
F. COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE									
a) Nonspendable									
Revolving Cash	30,350			30,350			30,350		
Stores	50,550	_		50,550	_		50,550	_	
b) Restricted		48,963		_	63,049		_	92,543	
c) Committed	_	10,705		_	05,019		_	72,575	
d) Assigned	805,491			1,018,503			1,332,674		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated	005,771			1,010,505			1,552,074		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (5%)	854,455	-		861,139	-		876,553	-	
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
	LI	2018.19	9 SI #74 of 108						

#### 2018-19 Second Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted

		-				
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
	i i	(11)	(B)	(0)	(D)	
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and current year - Column A - is extracted)	d E;					
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	14,845,870.00	3.87%	15,420,164.00	2.54%	15,811,546.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	10,000.00	0.00%	10,000.00	0.00%	10,000.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	536,482.00	-48.66%	275,410.00	2.67%	282,763.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	122,100.00	0.00%	122,100.00	0.00%	122,100.00
5. Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(1,893,373.00)	2.00%	(1,931,240.00)	2.00%	(1,969,865.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		13,621,079.00	2.02%	13,896,434.00	2.59%	14,256,544.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						, <u>,</u>
1. Certificated Salaries				< +1 5 500 00		< <b>543</b> 000 00
a. Base Salaries			-	6,415,588.00	-	6,543,900.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				128,312.00		130,878.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-		-	
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	6,415,588.00	2.00%	6,543,900.00	2.00%	6,674,778.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries			-	1,936,342.00		1,975,068.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			_	38,726.00		39,501.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments			-			
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	1,936,342.00	2.00%	1,975,068.00	2.00%	2,014,569.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	3,033,735.55	1.21%	3,070,383.00	1.33%	3,111,318.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	809,712.01	-18.75%	657,906.00	2.00%	671,064.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,234,649.90	2.00%	1,259,343.00	2.00%	1,284,530.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	122,000.00	0.00%	122,000.00	0.00%	122,000.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	75,045.00	2.00%	76,546.00	2.00%	78,077.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(47,459.00)	2.00%	(48,408.00)	2.00%	(49,376.00)
9. Other Financing Uses	/300-/399	(47,439.00)	2.00%	(48,408.00)	2.00%	(49,576.00)
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	20,000.00	0.00%	20,000.00	0.00%	20,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)	1050 1055	0.00	0.0070	0.00	0.0070	0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		13,599,613.46	0.57%	13,676,738.00	1.83%	13,926,960.00
		13,399,013.40	0.3770	15,070,758.00	1.8570	15,920,900.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)		21 465 54		210 606 00		220 584 00
		21,465.54		219,696.00		329,584.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		1,668,829.53		1,690,295.07		1,909,991.07
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		1,690,295.07	_	1,909,991.07	_	2,239,575.07
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	30,350.00		30,350.00		30,350.00
b. Restricted	9740		-		[	
c. Committed					E.	
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00				
d. Assigned	9780	805,490.07		1,018,502.07		1,332,672.07
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	2700	000,770.07		1,010,002.07		1,552,072.07
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	854,455.00		861,139.00		876,553.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	2120	0.00		0.00		0.00
		1 600 205 07		1 000 001 07		2 220 575 07
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		1,690,295.07		1,909,991.07		2,239,575.07

#### 2018-19 Second Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	854,455.00		861,139.00		876,553.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		854,455.00		861,139.00		876,553.00

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and

second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the

SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

See District File

#### 2018-19 Second Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Restricted

	Object	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A)	2019-20 Projection	% Change (Cols. E-C/C)	2020-21 Projection
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E current year - Column A - is extracted) A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	314,301.00	0.00%	314,301.00	0.00%	314,301.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,272,024.72	2.57%	1,304,716.00 9,875.00	2.67%	1,339,552.00
<ol> <li>4. Other Local Revenues</li> <li>5. Other Financing Sources</li> </ol>	8600-8799	9,875.00	0.00%	9,873.00	0.00%	9,875.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	1,893,373.00	2.00%	1,931,240.00	2.00%	1,969,865.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		3,489,573.72	2.02%	3,560,132.00	2.06%	3,633,593.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				163,500.00		166,770.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				3,270.00		3,335.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				-,		- ,
d. Other Adjustments			F		-	
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	163,500.00	2.00%	166,770.00	2.00%	170,105.00
2. Classified Salaries	1000 1999	105,500.00	2.0070	100,770.00	2.0070	170,105.00
a. Base Salaries				536,100.00		546,821.00
			-	10,721.00	-	10,936.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			F	10,721.00	-	10,930.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-		-	
d. Other Adjustments		52 ( 100 00	2 000/	546 001 00	2.000/	
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	536,100.00	2.00%	546,821.00	2.00%	557,757.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	672,736.45	0.55%	676,406.00	0.61%	680,511.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	237,840.00	26.87%	301,757.00	2.00%	307,792.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	358,576.29	2.00%	365,748.00	2.00%	373,063.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	230,173.43	-25.20%	172,173.00	0.00%	172,173.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,263,100.00	2.00%	1,288,362.00	2.00%	1,314,129.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	27,459.00	2.00%	28,008.00	2.00%	28,568.00
9. Other Financing Uses a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
	/030-/099	0.00	0.0076		0.0078	
<ol> <li>Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)</li> <li>Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)</li> </ol>	-	3,489,485.17	1.62%	3,546,045.00	1.64%	3,604,098.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		5,465,465.17	1.0270	5,540,045.00	1.0470	5,004,078.00
(Line A6 minus line B11)		88.55		14,087.00		29,495.00
D. FUND BALANCE				,		.,
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		48,874.33		48,962.88		63,049.88
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)	-	48,962.88	-	63,049.88	-	92,544.88
<ol> <li>Ending Fund Balance (Sum mics C and DT)</li> <li>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)</li> </ol>	-	40,902.00	L	05,049.88	-	92,344.00
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	48,962.88	-	63,049.88	-	92,544.88
c. Committed	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10,7 02100	l l	00,019100		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	2120	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		48,962.88		63,049.88		92,544.88
(Line D31 must agree with the D2)		40,902.88		03,049.68		72,344.68

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

F. ASSUMPTIONS Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and

second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments

projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

See District File

	Onesuit	cted/Restricted				
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	14,845,870.00	3.87%	15,420,164.00	2.54%	15,811,546.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	324,301.00	0.00%	324,301.00	0.00%	324,301.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,808,506.72	-12.63%	1,580,126.00	2.67%	1,622,315.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	131,975.00	0.00%	131,975.00	0.00%	131,975.00
5. Other Financing Sources	8000 8020	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
a. Transfers In b. Other Sources	8900-8929 8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	0,00 0,,,,	17,110,652.72	2.02%	17,456,566.00	2.48%	17,890,137.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		17,110,052.72	2.0270	17,450,500.00	2.4070	17,070,157.00
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				6 570 088 00		6,710,670.00
			-	6,579,088.00	-	
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	131,582.00	-	134,213.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	0.00	-	0.00
d. Other Adjustments			• • • • •	0.00		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	6,579,088.00	2.00%	6,710,670.00	2.00%	6,844,883.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries			-	2,472,442.00	-	2,521,889.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			_	49,447.00	-	50,437.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			_	0.00	_	0.00
d. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	2,472,442.00	2.00%	2,521,889.00	2.00%	2,572,326.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	3,706,472.00	1.09%	3,746,789.00	1.20%	3,791,829.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,047,552.01	-8.39%	959,663.00	2.00%	978,856.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,593,226.19	2.00%	1,625,091.00	2.00%	1,657,593.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	352,173.43	-16.47%	294,173.00	0.00%	294,173.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,338,145.00	2.00%	1,364,908.00	2.00%	1,392,206.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(20,000.00)	2.00%	(20,400.00)	2.00%	(20,808.00
9. Other Financing Uses		(_0,00000)		(=0,0000)		(_0,000000
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	20,000.00	0.00%	20,000.00	0.00%	20,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)	-	17,089,098.63	0.78%	17,222,783.00	1.79%	17,531,058.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		21,554.09		233,783.00		359,079.00
D. FUND BALANCE		21,001.09		255,765.00		557,017.00
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		1,717,703.86		1,739,257.95		1,973,040.95
<ol> <li>Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line FTe)</li> <li>Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)</li> </ol>	F	1,739,257.95		1,739,237.93	-	2,332,119.95
<ol> <li>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)</li> </ol>		1,157,251.95		1,775,040.95	-	2,332,119.93
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	30,350.00		30,350.00		30,350.00
b. Restricted	9740	48,962.88		63,049.88		92,544.88
c. Committed	2770	+0,202.00	-	03,042.00		72,577.00
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
	H-				-	
d. Assigned	9780	805,490.07	_	1,018,502.07		1,332,672.07
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	854,455.00		861,139.00	-	876,553.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		1,739,257.95		1,973,040.95		2,332,119.95

#### 2018-19 Second Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted/Restricted

		1				
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)	codes	(11)	(B)	(0)	(D)	(L)
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	854,455.00		861,139.00		876,553.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances	2120	0100		0.00		0.000
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)	)/) <u>L</u>			0.00		0.00
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)	5150	854,455.00		861,139.00		876,553.00
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		5.00%		5.00%		5.00%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes	_				
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special						
education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00				
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
(Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; en	ter projections)	1,430.33		1,430.33		1,430.33
3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)	1 5 /	17,089,098.63		17,222,783.00		17,531,058.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1	a is No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		17,089,098.63		17,222,783.00		17,531,058.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level		,,		, ,		
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		512,672.96		516,683.49		525,931.74
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		512,672.96		516,683.49		525,931.74
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

Colusa Unified Colusa County

#### Second Interim 2018-19 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

olusa County			(	Cashflow Workshe	et - Budget Year (1	)				Form CA
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF										
(Enter Month Name): A. BEGINNING CASH			2,074,657.48	2,077,388.20	754,361.83	2,046,024.88	2,133,684.61	1,767,939.99	3,240,203.04	2,226,305.79
B. RECEIPTS			2,014,001.40	2,011,000.20	101,001.00	2,010,021.00	2,100,001.01	1,101,000.00	0,210,200.01	2,220,000.10
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		1,330,018.00	0.00	2,660,036.00	1,330,018.00	562,038.00	562,038.00	532,007.00	601,941.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,426.62	1,795,667.71	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75,620.00	0.00	125,528.00	0.0
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,820.48	295,306.15	283,274.96	227,336.98	60,375.24
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	109,658.10	6,623.66	10,191.63	7,524.05	3,000.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	·	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0330-0373	· •	1,330,018.00	0.00	2,660,036.00	1,443,496.58	943,014.43	2,651,172.30	892,396.03	665,316.2
C. DISBURSEMENTS			1,000,010.00	0.00	2,000,000.00	1,440,400.00	343,014.43	2,001,172.00	032,030.03	000,010.2
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		88,937.48	633,632.45	628,606.56	634,067.62	645,842.44	631,475.69	636,053.83	640,000.0
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	-	105,252.09	216,080.31	211,010.46	207,598.78	247,359.76	225,121.17	230,151.82	212,163.0
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	-	66,901.20	326,625.88	290,999.52	290,338.67	282,999.65	292,796.82	302,046.48	361,500.0
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	-	147,967.32	74,583.61	100,928.52	12,479.59	58,414.84	16,569.14	38,513.90	15.251.9
Services	4000-4999 5000-5999	-	346,240.02	107,554.54	116,896.76	67,756.06	99,984.78	60,421.15	165,677.84	124,592.0
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	_	11,275.35	35,176.21	0.00	41,389.96	(91,682.46)	19,598.76	38,789.54	28,559.0
Other Outgo	7000-7499	-	393,315.00	0.00	30,772.33		(91,662.46)	0.00	574,911.00	28,559.0
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7499	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	168,564.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7629	-	0.00	0.00		0.00			0.00	0.0
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7030-7099	-			0.00		0.00	0.00		
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			1,159,888.46	1,393,653.00	1,379,214.15	1,422,194.68	1,242,919.01	1,245,982.73	1,986,144.41	1,382,065.9
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
	0111 0100	20.250.00	05 040 04	25 240 00	0.040.77	(04 404 47)	(4.004.40)	(27 542 70)	0.00	0.0
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	30,350.00	25,910.31	35,316.00	2,042.77	(24,491.17)	(1,264.13)	(37,513.78)	0.00	0.0
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	198,878.74	89,529.25	0.00	0.00	31,452.20	53,774.65	0.00	0.00	0.0
Due From Other Funds	9310	87,450.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87,450.90	0.00	0.00	0.0
Stores	9320		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Prepaid Expenditures	9330		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Current Assets	9340		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Deferred Outflows of Resources SUBTOTAL	9490	040.070.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
		316,679.64	115,439.56	35,316.00	2,042.77	6,961.03	139,961.42	(37,513.78)	0.00	0.0
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows				(05.0.40.00)	(0 700 (0)	(50,000,00)	(0.1.0.10.0.1)	(10.1 505.00)	(70.054.40)	
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	375,991.59	282,838.38	(35,310.63)	(8,798.43)	(59,396.80)	(91,840.21)	(104,587.26)	(79,851.13)	0.0
Due To Other Funds	9610	8,785.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,785.84	0.00	0.00	0.0
Current Loans	9640		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Unearned Revenues	9650		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	288,855.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	288,855.83	0.00	0.00	0.0
SUBTOTAL		673,633.26	282,838.38	(35,310.63)	(8,798.43)	(59,396.80)	205,801.46	(104,587.26)	(79,851.13)	0.0
Nonoperating										
Suspense Clearing	9910	(050.050.55)	(107.000.00)	70.000.00	10.04/	00.055.55	(05.0.40.5.1)	07.076	70.054	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(356,953.62)	(167,398.82)	70,626.63	10,841.20	66,357.83	(65,840.04)	67,073.48	79,851.13	0.0
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C -	+ D)		2,730.72	(1,323,026.37)	1,291,663.05	87,659.73	(365,744.62)	1,472,263.05	(1,013,897.25)	(716,749.66
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			2,077,388.20	754,361.83	2,046,024.88	2,133,684.61	1,767,939.99	3,240,203.04	2,226,305.79	1,509,556.13
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

Colusa Unified Colusa County

#### Second Interim 2018-19 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

06 61598 0000000 Form CASH

				<u> </u>					
	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF	0								
(Enter Month Name):									
A. BEGINNING CASH		1,509,556.13	766,095.36	2,487,431.28	1,758,621.45				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	601,941.00	1,210,000.00	601,941.00	1,203,248.00	0.00	0.00	11,195,226.00	11,195,226.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	0.00	1,825,322.00	26,227.67	0.00	0.00	(22,807.00)	3,627,837.00	3,627,837.0
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,807.00	0.00	22,807.00	22,807.0
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	79,577.92	4,973.62	0.00	37,302.15	1,299.31	0.00	324,301.00	324,301.0
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	15,093.81	150,938.10	75,469.05	696,892.23	0.00	0.00	1,808,507.00	1,808,506.7
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,641.00	0.00	(17,663.44)	131,975.00	131,975.0
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(0.28)	(0.28)	0.0
TOTAL RECEIPTS		699,612.73	3,194,233.72	706,637.72	1,941,083.38	24,106.31	(40,470.72)	17,110,652.72	17,110,652.7
C. DISBURSEMENTS									,
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	640,000.00	640,000.00	640,000.00	120,471.93	0.00	0.00	6,579,088.00	6,579,088.0
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	212,163.00	212,163.00	212,163.00	181,215.61	0.00	0.00	2,472,442.00	2,472,442.0
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	361,500.00	361,500.00	361,500.00	361,506.00	46,257.78	0.00	3,706,472.00	3,706,472.0
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	76,259.50	30,503.80	68,633.55	114,389.25	293,057.08	0.00	1,047,552.00	1,047,552.0
Services	5000-5999	124,592.00	124,592.00	124,592.00	124,593.00	5,733.85	0.00	1,593,226.00	1,593,226.1
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	28,559.00	28,559.00	28,559.00	28,560.00	154,829.64	0.00	352,173.00	352,173.4
Other Outgo	7000-7499	0.00	75,580.00	0.00	75,002.67	0.00	0.00	1,318,145.00	1,318,145.0
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	(20,000.00)	0.00	40,000.00	20.000.00	20,000.0
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.0
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	1000 1000	1,443,073.50	1,472,897.80	1,435,447.55	985,738.46	499,878.35	40,000.63	17,089,098.63	17,089,098.6
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		1,110,010.00	1,112,001100	1,100,111.00	000,100.10	100,010.00	10,000,000	11,000,000.00	
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	174,756.10	
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87,450.90	
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL	3430	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	262,207.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	202,207.00	
Accounts Pavable	9500-9599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(96,946.08)	
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,785.84	
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	288,855.83	
SUBTOTAL	9090	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200,695.59	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200,095.59	
Nonoperating Suspense Clearing	0010							0.00	
Suspense Clearing TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	9910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	61,511.41	04 554 0
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	) (ט	(743,460.77)	1,721,335.92	(728,809.83)	955,344.92	(475,772.04)	(80,471.35)	83,065.50	21,554.0
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		766,095.36	2,487,431.28	1,758,621.45	2,713,966.37				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								2,157,722.98	

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

#### **CRITERIA AND STANDARDS**

#### 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

**District's ADA Standard Percentage Range:** 

-2.0% to +2.0%

#### 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

		Estimated F	unded ADA		
		First Interim	Second Interim		
		Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year		(Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2018-19)					
District Regular		1,430.33	1,430.33		
Charter School		0.00	0.00		
	Total ADA	1,430.33	1,430.33	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)					
District Regular		1,430.33	1,430.33		
Charter School		0.00			
	Total ADA	1,430.33	1,430.33	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)					
District Regular		1,430.33	1,430.33		
Charter School		0.00			
	Total ADA	1,430.33	1,430.33	0.0%	Met

#### 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

#### Explanation:

(required if NOT met)

2A.

# 2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range:	-2.0% to +2.0%	
Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances		

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	Enrollme	ent		
	First Interim	Second Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	1,482	1,482		
Charter School	0			
Total Enrollment	1,482	1,482	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	1,482	1,482		
Charter School	0			
Total Enrollment	1,482	1,482	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	1,482	1,482		
Charter School	0			
Total Enrollment	1,482	1,482	0.0%	Met

### 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

#### 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

#### 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	P-2 ADA	Enrollment	
	Unaudited Actuals	CBEDS Actual	Historical Ratio
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	(Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	1,400	1,462	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,400	1,462	95.8%
Second Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	1,402	1,479	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,402	1,479	94.8%
First Prior Year (2017-18)			
District Regular	1,419	1,450	
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,419	1,450	97.9%
		Historical Average Ratio:	96.2%

District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%): 96.7%

#### 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

	Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment		
		CBEDS/Projected		
Fiscal Year	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	(Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	1,430	1,482		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,430	1,482	96.5%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	1,430	1,482		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,430	1,482	96.5%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	1,430	1,482		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,430	1,482	96.5%	Met

### 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

#### 4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue					
(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)					
First Interim Second Interim					
(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status		
14,845,870.00	14,845,870.00	0.0%	Met		
15,261,441.00	15,420,164.00	1.0%	Met		
15,618,935.00	15,811,546.00	1.2%	Met		
-	(Fund 01, Objects 8011 First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 4A) 14,845,870.00 15,261,441.00	(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)           First Interim         Second Interim           (Form 01CSI, Item 4A)         Projected Year Totals           14,845,870.00         14,845,870.00           15,261,441.00         15,420,164.00	(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)           First Interim         Second Interim           (Form 01CSI, Item 4A)         Projected Year Totals         Percent Change           14,845,870.00         14,845,870.00         0.0%           15,261,441.00         15,420,164.00         1.0%		

#### 4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - LCFF revenue has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:

(required if NOT met)

#### 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

#### 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

	(Resources 0000-1999) Ratio				
	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures		
Third Prior Year (2015-16)	10,212,208.36	12,340,392.77	82.8%		
Second Prior Year (2016-17)	10,360,958.51	12,227,735.27	84.7%		
First Prior Year (2017-18)	10,912,336.00	12,919,952.27	84.5%		
		Historical Average Ratio:	84.0%		

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage			
(Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard			
(historical average ratio, plus/minus the			
greater of 3% or the district's reserve			
standard percentage):	81.0% to 87.0%	81.0% to 87.0%	81.0% to 87.0%

#### 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

	Projected Year To Resources	itals - Unrestricted 0000-1999)			
Salaries and Benefits Total Expenditures Ratio					
(Form 01), Objects 1000-3999) (Form 01), Objects 1000-7499) of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits					
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status	
Current Year (2018-19)	11,385,665.55	13,579,613.46	83.8%	Met	
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	11,589,351.00	13,656,738.00	84.9%	Met	
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	11,800,665.00	13,906,960.00	84.9%	Met	

### 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

#### 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

#### 6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

	First Interim	Second Interim		
	Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals		Change Is Outside
Object Range / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	(Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Explanation Range
· · · ·	ts 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)			
Current Year (2018-19)	324,301.00	324,301.00	0.0%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	324,301.00	324,301.00	0.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	324,301.00	324,301.00	0.0%	No
Explanation:				
(required if Yes)				
(,,				
• •	bjects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)			
Current Year (2018-19)	1,808,506.72	1,808,506.72	0.0%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,580,126.00	1,580,126.00	0.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	1,622,315.00	1,622,315.00	0.0%	No
Explanation:				
(required if Yes)				
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01. O	bjects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4	)		
Current Year (2018-19)	131,975.00	131,975.00	0.0%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	131,975.00	131,975.00	0.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	131,975.00	131,975.00	0.0%	No
		·		
Explanation:				
(required if Yes)				
Peaks and Supplies (Fund 01 Ok	visate 4000 4000) (Form MVDL Line B4)			
Current Year (2018-19)	bjects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4) 1,160,115.83	1,047,552.01	-9.7%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,00,115.83	959,663.00	-5.5%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	1,015,518.00	978,856.00	-5.5%	Yes
Zild Subsequent Teal (2020-21)	1,035,024.00	978,830.00	-5.5 %	165
Explanation: CY ex	penditure reduction to balance to 1st Inte	irm revenue reduction. Subsequent v	ear reduction is removal of one-	time expense associated with one-
(required if Yes) time of				
(,,				
Services and Other Operating Ex	penditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-599	9) (Form MYPI, Line B5)		
Current Year (2018-19)	1,610,870.37	1,593,226.19	-1.1%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,643,088.00	1,625,091.00	-1.1%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	1,675,950.00	1,657,593.00	-1.1%	No
Explanation:				

(required if Yes)

# 6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other Lo	cal Revenue (Section 6A)			
Current Year (2018-19)	2,264,782.72	2,264,782.72	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2,036,402.00	2,036,402.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2,078,591.00	2,078,591.00	0.0%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Services	and Other Operating Expenditu	res (Section 6A)		
Current Year (2018-19)	2,770,986.20	2,640,778.20	-4.7%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2,658,406.00	2,584,754.00	-2.8%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2,711,574.00	2,636,449.00	-2.8%	Met
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

#### 6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating revenues have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)	
Explanation: Services and Other Exps (linked from 6A if NOT met)	

#### 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

# Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: The Proposition 51 school facility program requires the district to deposit a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year (as EC Section 17070.75 read on January 1, 2015).

For all other school facility programs, AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015, effective January 1, 2016) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1, if applicable, and 2. All other data are extracted.

		Required Minimum	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150,	
	r	Contribution	Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	465,700.00	0.00	Not Met
2.	First Interim Contribution (information only (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, Lin		0.00	

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

 Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)

 Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])

 x
 Other (explanation must be provided)

Explanation:

(required if NOT met and Other is marked) CUSD is part of the Leroy Greene funding program and provides a 2% contribution reported in Resource 8100.

#### 8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves<sup>1</sup> as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup> in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

<sup>1</sup>Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

#### 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

F	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%

#### 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

	Net Change in	Total Unrestricted Expenditures		
Unrestricted Fund Balance and Other Financing Uses Deficit Spending Level (Form 01I, Section E) (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999) (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fur				
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Line C)	(Form MYPI, Line B11)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2018-19)	21,465.54	13,599,613.46	N/A	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	219,696.00	13,676,738.00	N/A	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	329,584.00	13,926,960.00	N/A	Met

#### 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

#### 9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

	Ending Fund Balance General Fund				
	Projected Year Totals				
Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status			
Current Year (2018-19)	1,739,257.95	Met			
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,973,040.95	Met			
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2,332,119.95	Met			

#### 9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

### 9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

	Ending Cash Balance	
	General Fund	
Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status
Current Year (2018-19)	2,713,966.37	Met
OD 0. Commente en of the Distriction	Ending Cook Deleges to the Otendand	

#### 9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

#### 10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves<sup>1</sup> for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts<sup>2</sup> as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>3</sup>:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	D	istrict ADA	
5% or \$67,000 (greater of)	0	to	300
4% or \$67,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000
3%	1,001	to	30,000
2%	30,001	to	400,000
1%	400,001	and	over

<sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

<sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

Yes

	Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4 Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	1,430	1,430	1,430
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

#### 10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?

2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:

a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
<ul> <li>b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)</li> </ul>	0.00		

#### 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

		Current Year Projected Year Totals (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1.	Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	(Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	17,089,098.63	17,222,783.00	17,531,058.00
2.	Plus: Special Education Pass-through			
	(Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)			
3.	Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	(Line B1 plus Line B2)	17,089,098.63	17,222,783.00	17,531,058.00
4.	Reserve Standard Percentage Level	3%	3%	3%
5.	Reserve Standard - by Percent			
	(Line B3 times Line B4)	512,672.96	516,683.49	525,931.74
6.	Reserve Standard - by Amount			
	(\$67,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	512,672.96	516,683.49	525,931.74

### 10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

(Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)         (2018-19)         (2019-20)         (2020-21)           1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)         0.00         0.00         861,139.00         87           2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)         854,455.00         861,139.00         87           3. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 9792, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)         0.00         0.00         0.00         6           5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9780) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)         0.00         0			Current Year		
1.       General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)       0.00         2.       General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)       0.00         3.       General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)       0.00         4.       General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 9792, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)       0.00       0.00         5.       Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9780) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)       0.00       0.00         6.       Special Reserve Fund - Neastive for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9780) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)       0.00       0.00         7.       Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00       0.00         8.       District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       854,455.00       861,139.00       87         9.       District's Reserve Standard (Section 108, Line 7):       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%	Reserv	/e Amounts	Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)         0.00           2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)         854,455.00         861,139.00         87           3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)         0.00         0.00         87           4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 9792, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)         0.00         0.00         0.00           5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9780) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)         0.00         0.00         0.00           6. Special Reserve Fund - Negative/ For Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9780) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)         0.00         0.00         0.00           7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9780) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)         0.00         0.00         0.00           7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9780) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)         854,455.00         861,139.00         87           9. District's Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)         5.00%         5.00%         5.00%           9. District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B	(Unres	tricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)       854,455.00       861,139.00       87         3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)       0.00       0.00       0.00         4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 9792, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)       0.00       0.00       0.00         5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)       0.00       0.00       0.00         6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)       0.00       0.00       0.00         7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00       0.00       0.00         8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       0.00       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%	1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)       854,455.00       861,139.00       87         3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)       0.00       0.00       0.00         4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 9792, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)       0.00       0.00       0.00         5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)       0.00       0.00       0.00         6. Special Reserve Fund - Nesserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)       0.00       0.00       0.00         7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00       0.00       0.00         8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       854,455.00       861,139.00       87         9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%         Stift, 583.49       52		(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)       0.00       0.00         4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 9792, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)       0.00       0.00         5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)       0.00       0.00         6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)       0.00       0.00         7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9780) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00       0.00         8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       0.00       861,139.00       87         9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%         Stattadrd (Section 10B, Line 7):	2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)       0.00       0.00         4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 11, Object 9792, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)       0.00       0.00         5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)       0.00       0.00         6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)       0.00       0.00         7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00       0.00         8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       854,455.00       861,139.00       87         9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%		(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	854,455.00	861,139.00	876,553.00
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 9792, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)       0.00         5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)       0.00         6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)       0.00         7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00         8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       0.00         9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       5.00%         District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)0.000.005. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)0.000.006. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)0.000.007. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)0.000.008. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)0.000.000.009. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)5.00%5.00%5.00%District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):512,672.96516,683.4952		(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Form MYPI, Line E1d)       0.00       0.00         5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)       0.00       0.00         6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)       0.00       0.00         7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00       0.00         8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       854,455.00       861,139.00       87         9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%         District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources			
5.       Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)       0.00         6.       Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)       0.00         7.       Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00         8.       District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       0.00         9.       District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       5.00%         District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):		(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)			
(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line É2a)       0.00         6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)       0.00         7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00         8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       0.00         9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       854,455.00         District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):			0.00	0.00	0.00
6.       Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)       0.00         7.       Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00         8.       District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       0.00         9.       District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       854,455.00         District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	5.				
(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)       0.00         7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00         8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       0.00         9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       5.00%         District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):			0.00		
7.       Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00         8.       District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       0.00         9.       District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       854,455.00         District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):         512,672.96	6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)       0.00         8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       854,455.00       861,139.00       87         9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%         District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):         512,672.96       516,683.49       52		(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)       854,455.00       861,139.00       87         9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%         District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):       512,672.96       516,683.49       52	7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
(Lines C1 thru C7)       854,455.00       861,139.00       87         9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)       5.00%       5.00%       5.00%         District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):       512,672.96       516,683.49       52		(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3) District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7): 512,672.96 516,683.49 52	8.	District's Available Reserve Amount			
(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3) District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7): 512,672.96 516,683.49 52		(Lines C1 thru C7)	854,455.00	861,139.00	876,553.00
District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7): 512,672.96 516,683.49 52	9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
(Section 10B, Line 7): 512,672.96 516,683.49 52		(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
		District's Reserve Standard			
Status Met Met Met		(Section 10B, Line 7):	512,672.96	516,683.49	525,931.74
Status" Met Met Met		Status		Mat	N/-4
		Status:	Met	Met	Met

# 10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

# SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer. S1. Contingent Liabilities 1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget? No If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget: 1b. S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have 1a. changed since first interim projections by more than five percent? No 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years: S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? 1a. (Refer to Education Code Section 42603) No If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings: 1b. S4. Contingent Revenues Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years 1a. contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)? No 1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

#### S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

-5.0% to +5.0% or -\$20.000 to +\$20.000

#### S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

	First Interim	Second Interim	Percent		
Description / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Projected Year Totals	Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General	Eurod				
-					
(Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Obje					
Current Year (2018-19)	(1,893,373.00)	(1,893,373.00)		0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(1,931,240.00)	(1,931,240.00)	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	(1,969,865.00)	(1,969,865.00)	0.0%	0.00	Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *					
Current Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
<ol> <li>Transfers Out, General Fund *</li> </ol>					
Current Year (2018-19)	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns			_		
Have capital project cost overruns occu	rred since first interim projections that	may impact			
the general fund operational budget?				No	

proje ay the general fund operational budget?

\* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

#### S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)			
(required if NOT met)			

MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years. 1b.

1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	
1d.	NO - There have been no cap	ital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.

1.

#### S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments1 and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

<sup>1</sup> Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

#### S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no First Interim data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

- a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)
  - b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections?
- If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

Yes

No

	# of Years	SACS Fund	Principal Balance		
Type of Commitment	Remaining         Funding Sources (Revenues)         Debt Service (Expenditures)			as of July 1, 2018	
Capital Leases					
Certificates of Participation					
General Obligation Bonds 37		Property Tax Levy	Property Tax Levy	5,800,000	
Supp Early Retirement Program					
State School Building Loans					
Compensated Absences	1	Unrestricted General Fund	Unrestricted General Fund	60,000	

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):

TOTAL:		5.860.000

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases	55,045	27,000	0	0
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds				
Supp Early Retirement Program	33,000	31,000	29,000	29,000
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences				

Other Long-term Commitments (continued):

Total Annual Payments:	88,045	58,000	29,000	29,000
Total Annual Payments: Has total annual payment incre	ased over prior year (2017-18)?	No	No	No

2.

# S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

<b>Explanation:</b> (Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)							
S6C Identification of Decreases	to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments						
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.						
1. Will funding sources used to	. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments A ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?						

No

No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.

Explanation: (Required if Yes) 1.

#### S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

#### S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

First Interim

(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)

Actuarial

Jun 30, 2018

1,324,934.00

1.324.934.00

0.00

Second Interim

Actuarial

Jun 30, 2018.

1,324,934.00

109,038.00

115,555.00

136,264.00

0.00 1.324,934.00

<ul> <li>Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>	
	No
c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?	
	No

- 2. **OPEB** Liabilities
  - a. Total OPEB liability
  - b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary net position (if applicable)
    c. Total/Net OPEB liability (Line 2a minus Line 2b)

  - d. Is total OPEB liability based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
  - e. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

#### **OPEB** Contributions 3

a. OPEB actuarially determined contribution (ADC) if available, per	First Interim	
actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
Current Year (2018-19)	109,038.00	109,038.00
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	115,555.00	115,555.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	136,264.00	136,264.00
<li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-i (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)</li>	nsurance fund)	
Current Year (2018-19)	100,000.00	100,000.00
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	115,555.00	115,555.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	136,264.00	136,264.00

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount) Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

8	8
10	10
12	12

109,038.00

115,555.00

136,264.00

#### 4. Comments:

District offers maximum benefit for qualifying reitrees of \$50,000 not ot exceed \$10,000 per year.

#### S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4) 1. No b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities? n/a c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions? n/a First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) 2. Self-Insurance Liabilities Second Interim a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs 3. Self-Insurance Contributions First Interim a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) Second Interim Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) Comments: 4.

## S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

#### If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

No

# S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

#### Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

labor negotiations set	tled as of first interim	projections?		
lf Ye	es, complete number o	of FTEs, then	skip to section	on S8B.

If No, continue with section S8A.

		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2017-18)		ent Year )18-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	r of certificated (non-management) full- quivalent (FTE) positions	73.0		74.0	74.0	74.0
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations	been settled since first interim pr	oiections?	No		
·u.			-		COE, complete questions 2 and 3.	
	If Yes, and				the COE, complete questions 2-5.	
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations st If Yes, com	ill unsettled? plete questions 6 and 7.		Yes		
Negotia	ations Settled Since First Interim Projection	s				
2a.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a)		neeting:			
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), certified by the district superintendent and If Yes, date					
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), to meet the costs of the collective bargain If Yes, date		n:	n/a		
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		End [	Date:	]
5.	Salary settlement:			ent Year )18-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?					
		One Year Agreement				T
	Total cost o	f salary settlement		[		
	% change i	n salary schedule from prior year				
		or Multiyear Agreement				
	Total cost o	f salary settlement				
		n salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")				
	Identify the	source of funding that will be use	d to support mu	Itiyear salary commitm	nents:	

#### Negotiations Not Settled 69,000 Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits 6. Current Year 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) (2018-19)(2019-20) 7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases 0 0 0 Current Year 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits (2018-19) (2019-20)(2020-21) Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs? 1. Yes Yes Yes 2. Total cost of H&W benefits 934,780 934,780 934,780 Percent of H&W cost paid by employer 100.0% 3. 100.0% 100.0% 4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim Projections Are any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim? No If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs: 2nd Subsequent Year Current Year 1st Subsequent Year Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments (2018-19) (2019-20) (2020-21) Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? 1. Yes Yes Yes 2 Cost of step & column adjustments 128.312 131,582 134,213 3. Percent change in step & column over prior year 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% Current Year 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements) (2019-20)(2020-21) (2018-19)Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs? 1. No No No 2 Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs? No No No

#### Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

H&W benefit cost noted above are cost(s) to the District (100%) which is capped.

S8B. (	Cost Analysis of District's L	abor Agre	eements - Classified (Non-ma	anagement) E	Employees				
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Y	es or No but	ton for "Status of Classified Labor	Agreements a	s of the Previous I	Reporting F	Period." There are no extractio	ns in this section.	
		ettled as of f Yes, comp		section S8C.	No				
Classi	fied (Non-management) Salary	and Benef	<b>it Negotiations</b> Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2017-18)		nt Year 18-19)	1	st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	
	er of classified (non-managemen ositions	t)	72.0	<b>X</b>	73.0		73.0		3.0
1a.		f Yes, and t f Yes, and t	been settled since first interim proj ne corresponding public disclosure ne corresponding public disclosure ete questions 6 and 7.	e documents ha					
1b.	Are any salary and benefit neg		II unsettled? lete questions 6 and 7.		Yes				
Negoti	ations Settled Since First Interim	Projections							
2a.			<u>,</u> date of public disclosure board me	eeting:					
2b.	certified by the district superin	tendent and	was the collective bargaining agre chief business official? of Superintendent and CBO certific						
3.	to meet the costs of the collect	tive bargaini	was a budget revision adopted ng agreement? of budget revision board adoption:		n/a				
4.	Period covered by the agreem	ent:	Begin Date:		] E	nd Date:			
5.	Salary settlement:		_		nt Year 18-19)	1	st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	
	Is the cost of salary settlement projections (MYPs)?	included in	the interim and multiyear						
			One Year Agreement salary settlement						
		% change in	salary schedule from prior year or						
			Multiyear Agreement salary settlement						
			salary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")						
	I	dentify the s	source of funding that will be used	to support mul	tiyear salary comr	nitments:			
<u>Negoti</u>	ations Not Settled								
6.	Cost of a one percent increase	e in salary a	nd statutory benefits		22,000				
		-	-		nt Year 18-19)	1	st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	
7.	Amount included for any tental	ive salary s	chedule increases		0		0	· · · · ·	0

(2020-21)

No

No

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits	46,780	446,780	446,780
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Since First Interim Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim?		No		
included in the interim? If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs		No		
	If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			

Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments		Current Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	48,445	49,447	50,437
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year

(2018-19)

No

No

(2019-20)

No

No

# Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- 1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
- 2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Classified (Non-management) - Other List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

H&W benefit cost noted above are cost(s) to the District (100%) which is capped.

S8C.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agre	ements - Management/Super	visor/Confid	lential Employees		
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No but section.	ton for "Status of Management/Sup	ervisor/Confic	lential Labor Agreeme	nts as of the Previous Reporting	g Period." There are no extractions
	of Management/Supervisor/Confidential all managerial/confidential labor negotiations If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, th If No, continue with section S8C.	settled as of first interim projection		ng Period n/a		
Manag	ement/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and	<b>d Benefit Negotiations</b> Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Curre	nt Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	er of management, supervisor, and ential FTE positions	(2017-18)	(201	18-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations b If Yes, comp	peen settled since first interim proje lete question 2.	ctions?	n/a		
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations stil	ete questions 3 and 4. Il unsettled? lete questions 3 and 4.		n/a		
<u>Negoti</u> 2.	ations Settled Since First Interim Projections Salary settlement:	<u>.</u>		nt Year 18-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)? Total cost of	the interim and multiyear salary settlement	<b>X</b>			
		alary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")				
<u>Negoti</u> 3.	<u>ations Not Settled</u> Cost of a one percent increase in salary ar	nd statutory benefits				
		т.		nt Year 18-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
4.	Amount included for any tentative salary so					
-	ement/Supervisor/Confidential and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Γ		nt Year 18-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1. 2. 3. 4.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes include Total cost of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost over	_				
	ement/Supervisor/Confidential nd Column Adjustments	_		nt Year I8-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step and column over p					
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)			nt Year 18-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	
1. 2. 3.	Are costs of other benefits included in the Total cost of other benefits Percent change in cost of other benefits ov					

#### S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

#### S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

No

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

# ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	Νο
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Yes
A3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	No
A4.	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	No
A5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No
A6.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	No
A7.	Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?	No
A8.	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	Yes

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments: (optional)

### End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review